

Population

A 1-371. General note.

The principal source of population data is the Decennial Census of Population, a house-by-house enumeration made by the Bureau of the Census. In accordance with a Constitutional provision for a decennial canvass of the population, the first census enumeration was made in 1790. The primary reason for the Census of Population, as set forth in the Constitution, is to provide a basis for the apportionment of Members of the House of Representatives among the several States. Until 1902, the census organization was temporary. It was assembled before each decennial census and disbanded after the work was finished. In 1902, the Bureau of the Census was established as a permanent agency of the Government, charged with responsibility for the decennial census and for compiling statistics on other subjects as needed. Currently (1973), this Bureau provides population data based on surveys and estimates in addition to making the comprehensive decennial census enumeration.

In accordance with census practice dating back to 1790, each person is counted as an inhabitant of his usual place of residence or usual place of abode, that is, the place where he lives and sleeps most of the time. This place is not necessarily the same as his legal residence, voting residence, or domicile, although, in the vast majority of cases, the use of these different bases of classification would produce identical results. Indians living in Indian Territory or on reservations were not included in the population count until 1890, and in earlier censuses large tracts of unorganized and sparsely settled territory were not covered by enumerators. Alaska and Hawaii were territories through 1950 and were first included in the United States in the 1960 Census. Many tables in this chapter show two sets of 1960 data, one for the conterminous United States and one for the United States including Alaska and Hawaii.

Through 1930, the data presented are based on complete counts. Many of the data shown from subsequent censuses are based on sample tabulations (ranging from $3\frac{1}{2}$ percent to 26 percent), as indicated in footnotes to the tables.

Several tables present data from the Current Population Survey, conducted monthly by the Bureau of the Census since 1947. Originally, the Survey covered a representative sample of approximately 21,000 interviewed households in areas throughout the United States. This sample was increased to approximately 35,000 in May 1966, and to approximately 50,000 in January 1967.

Exact agreement is not to be expected among the various samples, nor between them and the complete census count, but the sample data may be used with confidence where large numbers are involved, and may be assumed to indicate patterns and relationships where small numbers are involved. Detailed statements regarding the sampling errors are given in the original sources.

Many errors appear in the census publications of 1790-1840. The data for these censuses were adjusted by county and race, and the revised figures were published in the 1870 census. Revised figures by sex for the United States population by race for 1790-1840 were published in the 1910 census. Official revisions by age have not been made, and thus the 1790-1840 age data in this chapter for most race-sex groups add to totals which differ slightly from the revised figures for race-sex groups.

The Bureau of the Census has always been concerned about the degree of completeness of enumeration in the decennial censuses, although public interest in census coverage and statistical techniques for estimating coverage were quite limited prior to 1960. Discussions of coverage in earlier censuses were limited mostly to qualitative statements.

The quantitative evaluation of census coverage can be done at the individual and aggregate levels. At the individual level, the approaches include reinterview (e.g., postenumeration surveys) and record checks (e.g., matching of census records and birth records). At the aggregate level, the approaches include demographic analysis (i.e., the use of data on births, deaths, and migration, and of life tables, expected sex ratios, etc.) and the use of aggregated data from administrative records (e.g., comparing the enrollment in "Medicare" with the census count of the aged population).

In 1950, the postenumeration survey was thought to be a satisfactory method of determining net census underenumeration. The number missed in the 1950 census was estimated at about 2.1 million, or 1.4 percent with corresponding estimates of 1.6 percent for 1940 and 0.7 percent for 1930. However, demographers now generally believe that postenumeration surveys tend to understate census omissions because persons missed in a census have an above-average probability of being missed in a postenumeration survey. Evaluations of census coverage now rely heavily on demographic analysis. An analysis of coverage conducted in conjunction with the 1970 census shows the following estimates and revisions of net census underenumeration: for 1970, 5.3 million, or 2.5 percent; for 1960, 6.1 million, or 2.7 percent; for 1950, 5.1 million, or 3.3 percent. Analyses of census coverage are subject to revision on the basis of additional information and research.

While the earlier censuses no doubt were characterized by underenumeration, the amounts generally are difficult to determine. One technique is the comparison of rates of change with respect to consistency and reasonableness. On this basis, it is believed that figures for the South show unreasonably low rates of increase for the decade 1860-1870 and abnormally high rates of increase for 1870-1880. The differences are so great that it appears evident that the enumeration of 1870 in this area was seriously incomplete, undoubtedly as a result of the unsettled conditions of the Reconstruction period. For the portion of the United States outside the South, the rate of increase for 1860-1870 was about the same as for 1870-1880. Therefore, the number initially enumerated in 1870 for the South was revised upward. For a detailed discussion of the adjustment, see *U.S. Census of Population: 1890*, vol. I, pp. xi-xii.

For analyses of the completeness of census enumerations from 1880 to 1970, see the following sources. Ansley J. Coale and Melvin Zelnik, *New Estimates of Fertility and Population in the United States* (Princeton University Press, Princeton, New Jersey), 1963. Jacob S. Siegel, "Estimates of Coverage of the Population by Sex, Race, and Age in the 1970 Census," *Demography*, vol. 11, No. 1 (February 1974), pp. 1-23. Ansley J. Coale and Norfleet W. Rives, Jr., "A Statistical Reconstruction of the Black Population of the United States, 1880-1970: Estimates of True Numbers by Age and Sex, Birth Rates, and Total Fertility," *Population Index*, vol. 39, No. 1 (January 1973), pp. 3-36.

A 1-5. Area and population of the United States, 1790-1970.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census. 1790-1950, land area, *U.S. Census of Population: 1960*, vol. I, part A, p. 1-4; gross area, *Historical Statistics of the United States, Colonial Times to 1967*, p. 8. 1960, land area and gross area, *Area Measurement Reports*, GE-20, No. 1, 1970, p. 5. 1970, land area and gross area, *U.S. Census of Population: 1970*, vol. I, part A, section 1, pp. 1-41, 1-42. 1790-1960, population, *U.S. Census of Population: 1960*, vol. I, part A, p. 1-4. 1970, population, *U.S. Census of Population: 1970*, vol. I, part A, section 1, pp. 1-37, 1-42.

Area figures for each census year represent the conterminous area under the jurisdiction of the United States, with the addition in 1960 and 1970 of Alaska and Hawaii. In some cases, large areas are included that were not yet settled or covered by the census. Area figures prior to 1940 have been adjusted to bring them into agreement with remeasurements made in 1940. For area measurements prior to 1940, see text for series A 210-266. For a further discussion of areas covered by the censuses, see *U.S. Census of Population: 1940, Areas of the United States: 1940*, and *U.S. Census of Population: 1950*, vol. I, p. XI. For a discussion of the revision of the 1870 census of population, see *U.S. Census of Population: 1890*, vol. I, pp. xi-xii.

A 6-8. Annual population estimates for the United States, 1790-1970.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census. 1790-1899, *Historical Statistics of the United States, Colonial Times to 1857*, p. 7; 1900-1970, *Current Population Reports*, series P-25, No. 499, pp. 11-12.

The estimates are as of July 1, and thus figures for the resident population for census years differ from decennial census populations. Estimates prior to 1900 are based on linear interpolation between decennial censuses. Estimates for the 1900-1919 period are based on interpolation techniques applied to census age data. Estimates for subsequent years are based on census data and information on births, deaths, and international migration. For a discussion of the methodology, see Bureau of the Census, *Current Population Reports*, series P-25, No. 311, pp. 1-3.

Estimates subsequent to the 1960 census are preliminary and are subject to revision on the basis of final estimates of births, deaths, and international migration for the 1960-1970 decade. These population estimates are controlled to 1970 census results, which are final, and thus subsequent revisions in the preliminary estimates will be small.

A 9-22. Population of the United States and outlying areas, 1880-1970.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census. For the United States, see source for series A 1-5. For population abroad and other: *U.S. Census of Population: 1910*, vol. I, p. 23; *1920*, vol. I, p. 13; *1950*, vol. I, part A, p. 1-3; *1960*, vol. I, part A, p. 1-3; *1970*, vol. I, part A, section 1, p. 1-41. For the Philippines, *Historical Statistics of the United States, 1789-1945*, p. 25. For Puerto Rico and outlying areas, *U.S. Census of Population: 1970*, vol. I, part A, sections 1 and 2, pp. 3-7, 13-7, 53-9, 54-5, 56-5, 57-5, 55-5, and 58-9.

A 23-28. Annual estimates of the population, by sex and race, 1900-1970.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census. 1900-1949, *Current Population Reports*, series P-25, No. 311, pp. 24-123; 1950-1959, *Current Population Reports*, series P-25, No. 310, pp. 14-15, 30-31. 1960-1970, *Current Population Reports*, series P-25, No. 519, pp. 15-25.

Estimates by race for the 1960-1970 period are consistent with the 20-percent sample data on race in the 1970 census. For a discussion of the 1970 data and the definition of race, see text for series A 91-104. For a discussion of methodology, see text for series A 6-8.

A 29-42. Annual estimates of the population, by age, 1900-1970.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census. 1900-1949, *Current Population Reports*, series P-25, No. 311, pp. 24-123; 1950-1959, *Current Population Reports*, series P-25, No. 310, pp. 11, 14, 27, 30, and unpublished estimates; 1960-1970, *Current Population Reports*, series P-25, No. 519, pp. 15-25.

For a discussion of methodology, see text for series A 6-8.

A 43-72. Number of places and population in urban and rural territory, by size of place, 1790-1970.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census. 1790-1960, *U.S. Census of Population: 1960*, vol. I, part A, pp. 1-13 to 1-15; 1970, *U.S. Census of Population: 1970*, vol. I, part A, section 1, p. 1-46.

The Bureau of the Census has employed several definitions of urban population. According to the definition adopted for use in the 1970 census, the urban population comprises all persons living in urbanized areas (see text for series A 82-90) and in places of 2,500 inhabitants or more outside urbanized areas. More specifically, the urban population consists of all persons living in (a) places of 2,500 inhabitants or more incorporated as cities, villages, boroughs (except Alaska), and towns (except in the New England States, New York, and Wisconsin), but excluding those persons living in the rural portions of extended cities; (b) unincorporated places of 2,500 inhabitants or more; and (c) other territory, incorporated or unincorporated, included in urbanized areas.

In censuses prior to 1950, the urban population comprised all persons living in incorporated places of 2,500 or more and areas (usually minor civil divisions) classified as urban under special rules relating to population size and density. The most important component of the urban territory in any definition is the group of incorporated places having 2,500 inhabitants or more. A definition of urban territory restricted to such places, however, would exclude a number of large and densely settled areas merely because they are not considered "incorporated places." Prior to 1950, an effort was made to avoid some of the more obvious omissions by inclusion of selected areas which were classified as urban under special rules. Even with these rules, however, many large and closely built-up areas were excluded from the urban territory.

To improve its measure of the urban population, the Bureau of the Census adopted, in 1950, the concept of the urbanized area and delineated, in advance of enumeration, boundaries for unincorporated places. With the adoption of the urbanized area and unincorporated place concepts for the 1950 census, the urban population was defined as all persons residing in urbanized areas and, outside these areas, in all places incorporated or Unincorporated, which had 2,500 inhabitants or more. With the following two exceptions, the 1950 definition of urban was continued substantially unchanged to 1960 and 1970. In 1960 (but not in 1970), certain towns in the New England States, townships in New Jersey and Pennsylvania, and counties elsewhere were designated as urban. However, most of the population of these "special rule" areas would have been classified as urban in any event because they were residents of an urbanized area or an unincorporated place of 2,500 or more.

In all urban and rural definitions, the population not classified as urban constitutes the rural population.

The first official publication of figures formally presenting the urban population was made following the Census of 1870 in the *Statistical Atlas of the United States*. The population of cities and towns of 8,000 inhabitants or more was presented as the "urban population." In the reports of the 1880, 1890, and 1900 censuses, the urban population was variously defined as the population living in places of 4,000 inhabitants or more, or 8,000 inhabitants or more. The first publication in which the population of places having 2,500 inhabitants or more was officially designated as urban was the *Supplementary Analysis of the Twelfth Census (1900)*, published in 1906. This definition, with minor modifications, was used in later censuses up to and including 1940. For purposes of comparison, the data for 1950 were also tabulated in accordance with this urban definition.

A time series on the urban population since 1790 according to the 1940 definition of urban was published in the 1940 census. These data are shown in series A 43-56 and A 57-72. Data on the urban population by selected characteristics are not always available on this basis, and thus the total urban populations shown in other tables may differ slightly.

For detailed discussions of the urban definitions used up to 1940 and of the major changes implemented in 1950, see Bureau of the

Census, *Current Population Reports*, series P-23, No. 1, "The Development of the Urban-Rural Classification in the United States: 1874 to 1949," and U.S. *Census of Population: 1950*, vol. I, pp. xv-XVIII.

A 73-81. Population, by type of residence, sex, and race, 1880-1970.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census. 1880-1900, *Supplementary Analysis of the Twelfth Census (1900)*, pp. 597-607, 632-642. 1910-1940, U.S. *Census of Population: 1940*, vol. II, part 1, pp. 19-20. 1950, U.S. *Census of Population: 1950*, vol. II, part 1, pp. 88, 91. 1960, U.S. *Census of Population: 1960*, vol. I, part 1, pp. 144, 369; part 3, pp. 17, 117-118; part 13, pp. 17, 113-114. 1970, U.S. *Census of Population: 1970*, vol. I, part 1, section 1, p. 262, 380-381.

The rural population is subdivided into rural farm and rural non-farm components. In 1960 and 1970, the farm population was defined as persons living on places of 10 or more acres from which sales of farm products amounted to \$50 or more in the preceding calendar year or on places of fewer than 10 acres from which sales of farm products amounted to \$250 or more in the preceding year. In 1950, the farm population was defined as all persons living on farms and depended on the respondent's conception of farm (or ranch) with the exception that persons living on what might have been considered farmland were classified as nonfarm if they paid cash rent for their homes and yards only. In 1930 and 1940, the farm population comprised all persons living on farms and depended primarily upon the interviewer's conception of what was meant by the word farm. In 1920, the farm population comprised all persons living on farms and those farm laborers (and their families) who, while not living on a farm, lived in rural, unincorporated territory. Farms were defined in 1920 (as in the census of agriculture) to include all tracts of 3 acres or more used for agricultural purposes and smaller tracts which produced as much as \$250 worth of farm products in 1919 or required for their agricultural operations the continuous services of at least one person.

For further discussion, see U.S. *Census of Population: 1980*, vol. II, p. 8; U.S. *Census of Population: 1950*, vol. II, part 1, pp. 33-35; U.S. *Census of Population: 1960*, vol. I, part 1, pp. XXXVII-XXXVIII. See text for series A 43-56 for the definition of urban and rural. See text for series A 91-104 for the definition of race.

A 82-90. Urban population, by type of residence, sex, and race, 1950-1970.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census. 1950, all races and white, U.S. *Census of the Population: 1960*, vol. I, part 1, p. 143; 1950, Negro and other races, U.S. *Census of Population: 1950*, vol. IV, part 5, chapter A, pp. 16-18. 1960, U.S. *Census of Population: 1960*, vol. I, part 1, p. 144; parts 3 and 13, p. 17. 1970, U.S. *Census of Population: 1970*, vol. I, part 1, section 1, p. 262.

The first systematic attempt to define the metropolitan population of the United States was presented in the 1910 census in which Metropolitan Districts were defined for cities of 200,000 or more. Each Metropolitan District included contiguous minor civil divisions which met certain rules of proximity and population density. The Metropolitan District concept was used with changes in definition up through the 1940 census, when Metropolitan Districts were defined for cities of 50,000 or more. Metropolitan Districts were seldom cross-tabulated with census data on social and economic characteristics and thus were of limited usefulness.

In 1950, Metropolitan Districts were replaced in census reports by Standard Metropolitan Areas (see text for series A 267-278) and Urbanized Areas. Urbanized Areas, with minor changes in definition, were delineated in the 1950, 1960, and 1970 censuses. In general, an Urbanized Area is defined as a city of 50,000 or more (or twin cities meeting this criterion) and surrounding closely settled areas, including incorporated places and unincorporated territory. The urban population can be divided into the Urbanized Area population

and the Other Urban population. The Urbanized Area population can be further divided into Central City and Urban Fringe components.

For a further discussion, see the following sources: U.S. *Census of Population: 1910*, vol. I, pp. 73-77; U.S. *Census of Population: 1930, Metropolitan Districts; U.S. Census of Population: 1940, The Growth of Metropolitan Districts in the United States: 1900-1940; U.S. Census of Population: 1950*, vol. I, pp. XXVII-XXVIII; U.S. *Census of Population: 1970*, vol. I, part A, section 1, p. XIII.

See text for series A 43-56 for definition of urban and rural. See text for series A 91-104 for definition of race.

A 91-104. Population, by sex and race, 1790-1970.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census. 1790-1920, U.S. *Census of Population: 1980*, vol. II, p. 107; slave population, U.S. *Census of Population: 1870*, vol. I, p. 7. 1930-1960, U.S. *Census of Population: 1960*, vol. I, part 1, pp. 144-145. 1970, U.S. *Census of Population: 1970*, vol. I, part 1, section 1, p. 262.

The classification of the population by race reflects common usage rather than an attempt to define biological stock. As a result, the white and Negro populations usually have not been divided into racial subgroups (although the white population has been classified by ethnic origin), but American Indians and some Asian groups (e.g., Japanese, Chinese, Filipino, Korean, etc.) have typically been identified with country of origin.

Through 1960, the classification of the population by race was usually obtained by the enumerator's observation. Persons of mixed white and other parentage were usually classified with the other race. A person of mixed parentage other than white was usually classified by the race of his father, except that mixtures of Negro and Indian were classified as Negro unless the Indian stock was clearly predominant or unless the individual was accepted in the community in which he resided as an Indian.

The category Indian included unmixed American Indians together with persons who were of mixed white and Indian Ancestry if they were enrolled on an Indian reservation or agency roll. Persons who were part Indian were included as Indian if they were one-fourth or more Indian, or if they were regarded as Indians in the community in which they resided.

In the 1960 census, data on race were collected by a combination of self-classification, direct interview, and observation by the enumerator; the classification rules were essentially the same as in 1950.

In the 1970 census, data on race were obtained primarily through self-classification. In a change from earlier censuses, a person of mixed white and other parentage who was in doubt as to his classification was classified according to the race of his father. It is believed that self-identification of race may lead to a somewhat higher proportion of the population being classed in the "Other races" category than does observation by the enumerator.

In the 1930 census, persons of Mexican origin were included with "Other races"; however, the tables in this volume have been revised to include Mexicans in the white population.

In the 1970 census, the edit and review of questionnaires were not completed when the complete-count data were processed. As a result, some information which pertained to nationality or ethnicity was accepted as identifying race. For example, some persons who classified themselves in the race item as Mexican or Spanish American were thus included in the "Other races" population, but should have been included in the white population. In the tabulation of sample data, this error was corrected. The result in the case of 20-percent sample data was that the population of "Other races" was reduced from 2,882,662 to 2,555,872 (1,270,625 males and 1,285,247 females), or by 826,790, which is roughly the amount added to the white population in the sample tabulations.

The Census of 1860 was the first in which Indians were distinguished from other classes in the population. Prior to 1890, enumeration of

Indians was limited to Indians living in the general population of the various States; Indians in Indian Territory and on Indian reservations were excluded. In 1910, a special effort was made to secure a complete enumeration of persons with any perceptible amount of Indian ancestry. This probably resulted in the enumeration as Indian of a considerable number of persons who would have been reported as white in earlier censuses. There were no special efforts in 1920, and the returns showed a much smaller number of Indians than in 1910. Again in 1930, emphasis was placed on securing a complete count of Indians, with the result that the returns probably overstated the decennial increase in the number of Indians.

For further discussion of race in census statistics, see *U.S. Census of Population: 1950*, vol. II, part 1, pp. 35-36; *1960*, vol. I, part 1, pp. XLI-XLIII; *1970*, vol. I, part 1, section 2, pp. App. 15-16.

A 105-118. Foreign born population, by sex and race, 1850-1970.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census. 1850 and 1870, *U.S. Census of Population: 1870*, vol. I, pp. 606-609, 614-615. 1860, white, *U.S. Census of Population: 1860*, vol. II, p. 97. 1860, all races and Negro, *U.S. Census of Population: 1870*, vol. I, pp. 610-613. 1880, *U.S. Census of Population: 1880*, vol. I, pp. 542-545. 1890, all races and white, *U.S. Census of Population: 1890*, vol. I, part 1, pp. 486-487. 1890, other races, *U.S. Census of Population: 1900*, vol. II, part II, p. xvii. 1900-1940, *U.S. Census of Population: 1940*, vol. II, p. 19. 1950, *U.S. Census of Population: 1950*, vol. II, part 1, p. 171. 1960, *U.S. Census of Population: 1960*, vol. I, part 1, p. 354; part 3, p. 118; part 13, p. 115. 1970, *U.S. Census of Population: 1970*, vol. I, part 1, section 2, pp. 593-596.

The native born population is comprised of persons born in the United States, or in outlying areas of the United States (see series A 9-22) and persons born elsewhere to United States citizens. The remainder of the population is foreign born. Through 1950, persons for whom place of birth was not reported were included in the native population. In 1960 and 1970, such persons were classified as native unless their census report contained contradictory information, such as an entry of a language spoken prior to coming to the United States.

The outlying areas are as defined at each census. Thus, persons born in the Philippines (which was granted independence in 1946) were classified as native born in 1940 and foreign born in 1950.

A 119-134. Population, by age, sex, race, and nativity, 1790-1970.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census. (1) For all races, white, Negro, other races, free Negro, and slave: 1790-1840, *U.S. Census of Population: 1840*, Compendium (Blair and Rives edition), pp. 96-98, 366-371. 1850-1870, *U.S. Census of Population: 1870*, vol. II, pp. 552-558. 1880-1950, all races and white, *U.S. Census of Population: 1950*, vol. II, part 1, pp. 93-94. 1890-1930, Negro, *U.S. Census of Population: 1930*, vol. II, p. 580. 1890-1930, other races—by subtraction of Negro (as cited) from Negro and other races (*U.S. Census of Population: 1950*, vol. II, part 1, pp. 93-94). 1940, Negro and other races, *U.S. Census of Population: 1940*, vol. II, part 1, p. 22. 1950, Negro and other races, *U.S. Census of Population: 1950*, vol. II, part 1, p. 172. 1960, all races and white, *U.S. Census of Population: 1960*, vol. I, part 1, pp. 153-154; parts 3 and 13, pp. 23-24. 1960, Negro and other races, *U.S. Census of Population: 1960*, vol. I, part 1, p. 359; part 3, p. 117; part 13, p. 113. 1970, *U.S. Census of Population: 1970*, vol. I, part 1, section 1, pp. 269-296. (2) For foreign-born white: 1870, *U.S. Census of Population: 1870*, vol. II, p. 553. 1880, *U.S. Census of Population: 1880*, vol. I, pp. 549, 551. 1890-1950, *U.S. Census of Population: 1950*, vol. IV, part 3, chapter A, p. 16. 1960, *U.S. Census of Population: 1960*, vol. I, part 1, pp. 354, 359. 1970, *U.S. Census of Population: 1970*, vol. I, part 1, section 2, p. 591.

The censuses of 1790-1840 contain numerous inconsistencies and other errors. Total population by race (including a division of the

Negro population into free and slave) for each State and county were corrected in *U.S. Census of Population: 1870*, vol. I, pp. xlv-xlix, 3-8. Adjusted totals by sex appear in *U.S. Census of Population: 1920*, vol. II, p. 107; however, the age data were not adjusted, and thus the totals in series A 119-134, which are consistent with the age data shown, differ slightly in some cases from the totals in series A 91-104.

See text for series A 91-104 and A 105-118 for definitions of race and nativity.

A 135-142. Native born white population, by sex and parentage, 1850-1970.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census. 1850-1880, *U.S. Census of Population: 1930*, vol. II, pp. 33, 97. 1890-1930, *U.S. Census of Population: 1950*, vol. IV, part 3, chapter A, p. 11. 1940, parentage, *U.S. Census of Population: 1940*, Nativity and Parentage of the White Population, p. 7; total native population, *U.S. Census of Population: 1940*, vol. II, part 1, p. 19. 1950, *U.S. Census of Population: 1950*, vol. IV, part 3, chapter A, p. 11. 1960, parentage, *U.S. Census of Population: 1960*, PC(2)-1A, p. 2; total native population, *U.S. Census of Population: 1960*, vol. I, part 1, pp. 354, 359. 1970, *U.S. Census of Population: 1970*, Final Report PC(2)-1A, *National Origin and Language*, p. 1.

The procedures for determining the nativity of parents are generally the same as those for determining the nativity of the individual himself. The native-born population can be subdivided into native born of native (American) parents, native born of mixed parentage (one American parent and one foreign-born parent), and native born of foreign parentage (both parents foreign born).

The figures for total native-born population in series A 135-142 and the figures for foreign-born population in series A 105-118 for each year are from the same census count or sample. For 1850-1940, these are complete-count data which add to the totals in series A 91-104. For 1950-1970, these are sample data which do not agree with the totals in A 91-104.

Similarly, the figures by parentage in A 135-142 for each year are from the same census count or sample. For 1870-1930, these are complete-count data which add to the totals in A 135-142. For 1940-1970, these are sample data which add to the totals in A 135-142 only when all figures are from the same tabulation of the same sample.

A 143-157. Median age of the population, by race, sex, and nativity, 1790-1970.

Source: Derived from series A 119-134.

The median age is that age which divides the population into two equal groups, one half being older and one half being younger. Medians have been computed on the basis of the population for which age is available and on the assumption that population is evenly distributed within the age groups shown in series A 119-134. In most cases, the median falls in a 5-year age group, and the assumption of linearity introduces little error. In cases where the median falls near the center of a large age span (e.g., Negro in 1830 and 1840), this assumption may introduce considerable error. The fluctuations in median ages for the "Other races" population are due in part to changing race composition (e.g., the majority of the Indian population was not included in tabulations by age until 1900).

A 158-159. Median age at first marriage, by sex, 1890-1970.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Current Population Reports*, series P-20, No. 242, "Marital Status and Living Arrangements: March 1972," p. 2.

The median age at first marriage, as shown here, is an approximation derived indirectly from tabulations of marital status and age. (See source for detailed explanation of computation procedures.) These estimates differ from those based on annual marriage records or census questions on age at first marriage. The median age at

first marriage shown here can be interpreted as applying to the cohort born "n" years earlier, where "n" is the median age at first marriage. Estimates from 1947 to 1970 are subject to sampling variability.

A 160-171. Marital status of the population, by age and sex, 1890-1970.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census. 1890-1950, *U.S. Census of Population: 1950*, vol. II, part 1, pp. 179-181; 1960, *U.S. Census of Population: 1960*, vol. I, part 1, pp. 424-425; 1970, *U.S. Census of Population: 1970*, vol. I, part 1, section 2, pp. 640-641.

Marital status (single, married, widowed, and divorced) represents the status of persons at the time of the enumeration. Persons classified as "married" include those who have been married only once, remarried after having been widowed or divorced, separated, and living in common-law marriages. Persons reported as never married or with annulled marriages are classified as single. Since it is probable that some divorced persons are reported as single, married, or widowed, the census figures may understate somewhat the actual number of divorced persons who have not remarried.

A 172-194. Population of regions, by sex, race, residence, age, and nativity, 1790-1970.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census. Series A 172 and A 178-179, *U.S. Census of Population: 1970*, vol. I, part A, tables 8 and 18. Series A 173-177 and A 184-189, 1790-1830, *Fifth Census of the United States: 1830*; 1840, *Sixth Census of the United States: 1840*; 1850, *Seventh Census of the United States: 1850*, table 1; 1860, *Eighth Census of the United States: 1860*, table 1; 1870-1890, *Sixteenth Census of the United States: 1940, Population*, vol. II, parts 1-7, table 4; 1900-1970, *U.S. Census of Population: 1970*, vol. I, parts 1-52. Series A 180-183, 1900-1920, *Fourteenth Census of the United States: 1920*, vol. III, table 1; 1930, *Fifteenth Census of the United States: 1930*, vol. III, part 1, table 40; 1940, *Sixteenth Census of the United States: 1940*, vol. II, part 2; 1950, *U.S. Census of Population: 1950*, vol. II, part 1, table 60; 1960-1970, *U.S. Census of Population: 1970*, vol. I, part 1, section 1, table 55. Series A 190-194, 1850-1870, *Ninth Census of the United States: 1870*, vol. I, table VI; 1880, *Tenth Census of the United States: 1880*, tables XII and XIX; 1960, *U.S. Census of Population: 1960*, vol. I, part 1, table 108; 1970, *U.S. Census of Population: 1970*, vol. I, part 1, section 1, table 141. Series A 190-192, 1890-1950, *U.S. Census of Population: 1950*, vol. IV, Special Reports, part 3, table 2. Series A 193-194, 1890, *Twelfth Census of the United States: 1900*, vol. I, part 1, tables 11 and 15; 1900-1940, *Sixteenth Census of the United States: 1940*, vol. II, parts 1-7, table 4; 1950, *U.S. Census of Population: 1950*, vol. II, table 54.

The divisional and State composition of census regions is as follows:

Northeast Region:		South Region—Con.	
New England Division:		South Atlantic Division—Con	
Maine		West Virginia	
New Hampshire		North Carolina	
Vermont		South Carolina	
Massachusetts		Georgia	
Rhode Island		Florida	
Connecticut		East South Central Division:	
Middle Atlantic Division:		Kentucky	
New York		Tennessee	
New Jersey		Alabama	
Pennsylvania		Mississippi	
North Central Region:		West South Central Division:	
East North Central Division:		Arkansas	
Ohio		Louisiana	
Indiana		Oklahoma	
Illinois		Texas	
Michigan		West Region:	
Wisconsin		Mountain Division:	
West North Central Division:		Montana	
Minnesota		Idaho	
Iowa		Wyoming	
Missouri		Colorado	
North Dakota		New Mexico	
South Dakota		Arizona	
Nebraska		Utah	
Kansas		Nevada	
South Region:		Pacific Division:	
South Atlantic Division:		Washington	
Delaware		Oregon	
Maryland		California	
District of Columbia		Alaska	
Virginia		Hawaii	

For definition of residence, see text for series A 43-56; for definition of race, see text for series A 91-104; for definition of nativity, see text for series A 105-118. See also general note for series A 1-371 and text for series A 195-209.

A 195-209. Population of States by sex, race, urban-rural residence, and age, 1790-1970.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census. Series A 195 and A 202-203, *U.S. Census of Population: 1970*, vol. I, part 1, section 1, tables 8 and 18. Series A 196, 1790-1890, *Fourteenth Census of the United States: 1920, Population*, table 18; 1900-1910, *Census of Population: 1950*, vol. II, part 1, table 9; 1920-1970, *U.S. Census of Population: 1970*, vol. I, part 1, section 1, table 11. Series A 197-201 and A 204-209, 1790-1830, *Fifth Census of the United States: 1830*; 1840, *Sixth Census of the United States: 1840*; 1850, *Seventh Census of the United States: 1850*, table 1; 1860, *Eighth Census of the United States: 1860*, table 1; 1870-1890, *Sixteenth Census of the United States: 1940, Population*, vol. II, parts 1-7, table 4; 1900-1970, *U.S. Census of Population: 1970*, vol. I, parts 1-52.

For a discussion of changes in State boundaries, see *U.S. Census of Population: 1960*, vol. I, part 1, pp. XVI-XVIII.

For definition of residence, see text for series A 43-56; for definition of race, see text for series A 91-104. See also general note for series A 1-371.

A 210-263. Land area of the United States, by States and territories, 1790-1970.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census. 1790-1920, *Fourteenth Census of the United States: 1920*, vol. I, *Population*, table 14; 1930, *Fifteenth Census of the United States: 1930*, vol. I, *Population*, table 7; 1940, *Sixteenth Census of the United States: 1940, Areas of the United States*, 1940, table 1; 1950, *Census of Population: 1950*, vol. II, *Characteristics of the Population*, part 1, U.S. Summary, table 9; 1960, *Area Measurement Reports*, 1960, series GE-20; 1970, *U.S. Census of Population: 1970*, vol. I, part 1, section 1, table 11.

Area measurements of the States and former territories rest on three periods of measurement. The first period is for the 1880 Census of Population when, under Henry Gannett, Census Geographer, "the foundation for accurate and detailed area measurement in the United States" was laid (Proudfoot, *Measurement of Geographic Area*, 1946, p. 27). The second period is for the 1940 census when, under Batschelet and Proudfoot, a basic remeasurement of all the areas was accomplished, which still remains the basis for subsequent remeasurements. The third period was during the 1960's when remeasurements of land and water areas based on the 1940 total or gross areas were undertaken with the use of recent maps and greatly improved measurement techniques.

Remeasurements of land and water areas between and since those three periods occurred but they were largely in terms of adjusting the earlier figures because of relatively minor boundary changes or because of land and water changes resulting mainly from the construction of known dams and reservoirs.

According to the 1940 definitions of land and water areas (used also in the 1960's), ponds, lakes, or similar areas were counted as inland water if their areas were 40 acres or more; streams and canals had to be $\frac{1}{8}$ -mile or more in width to be counted. All other areas were tabulated as land with the exception of "water other than inland water" such as the Great Lakes, coastal waters, bays, etc. The definitions were based on maps, not on inspection of the surface of the earth. Accordingly, features such as new reservoirs which were not shown in the maps used in the measurement work were reported as land rather than water.

The land areas shown for the United States, which are consistent with data available for States and territories, differ slightly from the figures shown in series A 1-5. The latter figures reflect adjustments made only at the national level in conjunction with remeasurements made in 1940.

A 264-275. Number and population of standard metropolitan statistical areas, as defined in 1950, 1960, and 1970, by region and size, 1950-1970.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census. 1950 delineations, *U.S. Census of Population: 1950*, vol. I, pp. 1-66 to 1-73; 1960 delineations, *U.S. Census of Population: 1960*, vol. I, part A, pp. 1-100 to 1-111; 1970 delineations, *U.S. Census of Population: 1970*, vol. I, part A, section 1, pp. 1-171 to 1-186.

Standard Metropolitan Areas (SMA's) were first defined in conjunction with the 1950 census. The concept was continued with some changes in definition in the 1960 and 1970 censuses, although the title was changed to Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas (SMSA's). (For a discussion of other definitions of the metropolitan population, see text for series A 82-90).

Except in the New England States, a standard metropolitan statistical area is a county or group of contiguous counties which contains at least one city of 50,000 inhabitants or more, or "twin cities" with a combined population of at least 50,000. In addition to the county, or counties, containing such a city or cities, contiguous counties are included in an SMSA if, according to certain criteria, they are socially and economically integrated with the central county. In the New England States, SMSA's consist of towns and cities instead of counties. Each SMSA must include at least one central city, and the complete title of an SMSA identifies the central city or cities. The population of SMSA's can be divided into the portions living Inside Central Cities and Outside Central Cities. For a detailed description of the official criteria for defining SMSA's in the 1970 census, see Bureau of the Budget (now U.S. Office of Management and Budget), *Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas: 1967*.

Urbanized Areas, as discussed in the text for series A 82-90, and SMSA's differ considerably. An Urbanized Area represents the physical or continuously built-up urban area without regard for political boundaries. SMSA's conform to political boundaries. It is thus possible to assemble historical series for SMSA's as defined at a specified time; however, SMSA's include substantial rural population, especially when the current definition is used to present information for an earlier date. In 1970, 12 percent of the SMSA population was rural, and 30 percent of the rural population of the United States was included in SMSA's. See *U.S. Census of Population: 1970*, vol. I, part 1, section 1, pp. 1-206 to 1-212. For a discussion of the criteria for defining SMSA's and the inconsistencies in the application of these criteria, see Ira Rosenwaike, "A Critical Examination of the Designation of Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas," *Social Forces*, vol. 48, No. 3 (March 1970), pp. 322-333.

A 276-287. Population of standard metropolitan statistical areas, by region, size, and race, 1950-1970.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census. 1950, *U.S. Census of Population: 1950*, vol. 11, parts 2-50 (State reports), table 34; 1960, *U.S. Census of Population: 1960*, vol. I, parts 2-52 (State reports), table 21; 1970, *U.S. Census of Population: 1970*, vol. I, parts 2-50 (State reports), table 23.

A 288-319. Households, families, subfamilies, married couples, and unrelated individuals, 1970-1970.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census. 1790-1880, Twelfth Census Special Reports, *A Century of Population Growth, 1790-1900*; 1890-1930, *U.S. Census of Population: 1950*, vol. IV, Special Reports, *General Characteristics of Families*; 1940-1970, *Current Population Reports*, series P-20, Nos. 176 and 251.

According to the 1970 Census Bureau definition, a household consists of all the persons who occupy a housing unit. A house, an apartment or other group of rooms, or a single room is regarded as a housing unit when it is occupied or intended for occupancy as separate living quarters; that is, when the occupants do not live and eat with any other persons in the structure and there is either (1)

direct access from the outside or through a common hall or (2) a kitchen or cooking equipment for the exclusive use of the occupants. A household includes the related family members and all the unrelated persons, if any, such as lodgers, foster children, wards, or employees who share the housing unit. A person living alone in a housing unit, or a group of unrelated persons sharing a housing unit as partners, is also counted as a household.

Households classified as having a male head include those where the head of the household is a married man whose wife lives with him and all other households with a male designated as head. Female household heads include women who are not married or not living with their husbands and who are designated as household heads.

The count of households excludes group quarters (referred to as "quasi-households" in the previous edition of *Historical Statistics*), which are living arrangements for institutional inmates, regardless of the number of inmates, or for other groups containing 5 or more persons unrelated to the person in charge.

The figures for number of households are not strictly comparable from year to year. In general, the definitions of household for 1790, 1900, 1930, 1940, 1950, 1960, and 1970 are similar. Very minor differences result from the fact that in 1950, 1960, and 1970, housing units with 5 or more lodgers were excluded from the count of households, whereas in 1930 and 1940, housing units with 11 lodgers or more were excluded, and in 1790 and in 1900, no precise definition of the maximum allowable number of lodgers was made. The definition of household for 1850-1890, 1910, and 1920 differs slightly from that given above. For these years, no distinction was made between households and group quarters (quasi-households), and thus the numbers include both households and group quarters.

In 1950-1970, the number of households was equal, by definition, to the number of occupied housing units enumerated for housing statistics. In 1940, the definition of household was not completely the same as that of occupied housing units. In that year there were 95,000 more households than occupied housing units.

Average size figures were computed by dividing the total population (the total free population for 1790, 1850, and 1860) by the number of household heads. The number of household heads for 1850-1890, 1910, and 1920 also includes the heads of group quarters (quasi-households). Since these are such a small fraction of the total number of household heads, the population per household is only slightly affected by a change in definition for these years.

Data for families are shown only for 1940 and later years. Prior to 1940 the concept of "family" was basically synonymous with the present concept of "household" wherein a family comprised the head of a household and all other members of the household related to the head. Under this definition, a head of a household living alone was counted as a family but a mutually related group of lodgers or resident employees was not counted as a family.

The term "family," as shown here, refers to a group of two or more persons related by blood, marriage, or adoption and residing together in a household. A primary family consists of the head of a household and all other persons in the household related to the head. A secondary family comprises two or more persons such as guests, lodgers, or resident employees and their relatives, living in a household and related to each other.

A subfamily is a married couple with or without children, or one parent with one or more unmarried children under 18 years old, living in a household and related to, but not including, the head of the household or his wife. Members of a subfamily are also members of the primary family with whom they live. The number of subfamilies, therefore, is not included in the number of families.

A married couple is defined as a husband and his wife living together in the same household, with or without children and other relatives.

Unrelated individuals refers to persons (other than inmates of institutions) who are not living with any relatives. A primary individual is a household head living alone or with nonrelatives only. A secondary individual in a household is a person such as a guest, lodger,

or resident employee who is not related to any other person in the household. Persons in group quarters, except inmates of institutions, are classified as secondary individuals.

Selected data for 1940-1970, which are from the *Current Population Reports*, have been revised on the basis of new population controls from the 1960 and 1970 censuses. The revisions have been made only for series A 288-319 and A 353-358 and, therefore, the data, especially for 1961-1970, are not comparable with those in series A 320-334, A 335-349, and A 350-352.

A 320-334. Households, by race, sex, and age of head, 1890-1970.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census. 1890, *Eleventh Census Reports, Farms and Homes: Proprietorship and Indebtedness*; 1900, *Twelfth Census Reports, Population*, vol. 11, part 2; 1910-1940, *Fifteenth Census Reports, Population*, vol. VI, and *Sixteenth Census Reports, Population, Families—Size of Family and Age of Head and Population—Characteristics of the Nonwhite Population by Race*; 1950, *U.S. Census of Population: 1950*, vol. IV, *Special Reports, General Characteristics of Families*; 1960, *U.S. Census of Population: 1960*, vol. I, *Characteristics of the Population*, part 1, U.S. Summary; 1965-1970, *Current Population Reports*, series P-20.

See text for series A 91-104 and A 288-319.

A 335-349. Households, by number of persons, 1790-1970.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census. 1790-1940, unpublished, computed from household data compiled from the decennial censuses; 1950-1970, *Current Population Reports*, series P-20.

See text for series A 288-319.

A 350-352. Households, by residence, 1900-1970.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Current Population Reports*. 1900-1946, series P-20, No. 92; 1947-1949, series P-20, No. 59; 1950-1970, series P-20, Nos. 176, 200, and 218.

See text for series A 288-319 for definition of household, and A 43-56 for definition of residence.

Data for 1900-1946 represent estimates of the number of married women with their spouses in their own households, and the number of household heads in the remaining population. These estimates were based on available census and survey data and on additional information on construction activity, vacancy rates, marriage rates, divorce rates, economic indexes, etc. Although the figures are shown as of a given date, they should be regarded as an approximation of the annual average number of households.

The estimates by residence were made by subdividing the total into farm and nonfarm components, using estimates of the average size of farm households in conjunction with annual estimates of the farm population (see joint report of Bureau of the Census and Bureau of Agricultural Economics, *Estimates of the Farm Population: 1910 to*

1950, series Census-BAE, No. 16A). Since the annual changes in the number of households which are implied in these series may be subject to substantial sampling variability, caution should be used in the interpretation of small changes.

The farm household series for 1910-1946 relates to the total farm population, whereas that for 1947-1970 relates to the rural-farm population. There were 88,000 urban-farm households in 1940 and 96,000 in 1950.

A 353-358. Families and percent distribution of own children under 18 years old, 1950-1970.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Current Population Reports*, series P-20.

See text for series A 288-319.

Data for 1955-1970 have been revised on the basis of new population controls from the 1960 and 1970 censuses.

A 359-371. Inmates of institutions, by sex, race, age, and type of institution, 1940-1970.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census. 1940, *U.S. Census of Population: 1940, Institutional Population*, p. 10; 1950, *U.S. Census of Population: 1950*, vol. IV, part 2, chapter C, *Institutional Population*, pp. 15-17; 1960, *U.S. Census of Population: 1960*, Final Report PC(2)-8A, *Inmates of Institutions*, pp. 3-5, 7, and 12; 1970, *U.S. Census of Population: 1970*, Final Report PC(2)-4E, *Persons in Institutions and Other Group Quarters*, pp. 2-3, 5, 7, 11, and 21.

In the 1970 census, "inmates of institutions" were defined as persons under care or custody in institutions at the time of enumeration, regardless of their length of stay in that place and regardless of the number of people in that place. Statistics shown in this table for 1960 are based on similar criteria with the exception of "length of stay" as a criterion for defining inmates in 1960. Differences in the classification and definition of inmates between the 1950 and 1960 censuses are minimal and, thus, the estimates for both dates are comparable. However, several major differences exist between the estimates of inmates for 1940 and those for later years: In 1940 the coverage of inmates was for the population 14 years old and over rather than for all ages; inmates in tuberculosis hospitals were excluded from the 1940 inmate count; and a more detailed classification of inmates in homes for the aged and dependent was designed following the 1940 census which enabled enumerators in subsequent censuses to increase the field coverage in this area, particularly with respect to such places as commercial boarding homes for the aged, and rest, convalescent, and nursing homes.

Although data on types of institutions are generally comparable for each year shown, it should be noted that the use of progressively refined techniques to identify types of institutions in each census since 1940 has resulted in more inclusive and definitive classification of these types.

★★★★★★★★★ **More Recent Data for Historical Statistics Series** ★★★★★★★★★★

★ Statistics for more recent years in continuation of many of the still-active series shown here appear ★
★ in annual issues of the *Statistical Abstract of the United States*, beginning with the 1975 edition. For ★
★ direct linkage of the historical series to the tables in the *Abstract*, see Appendix I in the *Abstract*. ★

★★★★★★★★★

Series A 1-5. Area and Population of the United States: 1790 to 1970

Year	Land area ¹ (square miles)	Population			Year	Land area ¹ (square miles)	Population			Per square mile of land area	
		Number	Increase from preceding census				Per square mile of land area	Number	Increase from preceding census		
			Number	Percent ²					Number		Percent ²
I		2	3	4	5	1	2	3	4	5	
1970 (Apr. 1) ³ ----	3,536,855	5203,235,298	23,912,123	13.3	57.5	1880 (June 1)----	2,969,640	50,155,783	10,337,334	26.0	16.9
1960 (Apr. 1) ⁴ ----	3,540,911	179,323,175	28,625,614	19.0	50.6	1870 (June 1)----	2,969,640	539,818,449	3,375,128	26.6	13.4
1960 (Apr. 1) ⁴ ----	2,968,054	178,464,236	27,766,875	18.4	60.1	1860 (June 1)----	2,988,840	31,443,321	3,251,445	35.6	10.6
1950 (Apr. 1)----	2,974,728	150,697,361	19,028,086	14.5	50.7	1850 (June 1)----	2,940,042	23,191,876	6,122,423	35.9	7.9
1940 (Apr. 1)----	2,977,128	131,669,275	8,894,229	7.2	44.2	1840 (June 1)----	1,749,462	17,069,453	4,203,433	32.7	9.8
1930 (Apr. 1)----	2,977,128	122,775,046	17,064,426	16.1	41.2	1830 (June 1)----	1,749,462	12,866,020	3,227,567	33.5	7.4
1920 (Jan. 1)----	2,988,451	105,710,820	18,738,854	14.9	35.6	1820 (Aug. 7)----	1,749,462	9,638,453	2,398,572	33.1	5.5
1910 (Apr. 15)----	2,969,565	91,972,266	15,977,691	21.0	31.0	1810 (Aug. 8)----	1,681,828	7,239,831	1,931,398	36.4	4.3
1900 (June 1)----	2,969,834	75,994,575	13,046,861	20.7	25.6	1300 (Aug. 4)----	864,746	5,308,483	1,379,269	35.1	6.1
1890 (June 1)----	2,969,640	62,947,714	12,791,931	25.5	21.2	1790 (Aug. 2)----	864,746	3,929,214	(X)	(X)	4.5

* Denotes first year for which figures include Alaska and Hawaii.

X Not applicable.

¹ Gross area (including inland water) in square miles: 1790-1800-888,811; 1810-1,742,003; 1820-1,783,008; 1850-2,992,747; 1860-1950-3,022,387; 1960-3,536,855; 1970-3,540,911. 1960 including Alaska and Hawaii-3,615,123; 1970-3,615,122.

² Based on interval since preceding census which is not always exactly 10 years.³ Official resident population. 1970 census tables show a population of 203,211,926.

The net difference of 23,372 reflects errors found after the tabulations were completed.

⁴ Conterminous United States (excludes Alaska and Hawaii).⁵ Revised to include adjustment of 1,260,078 for underenumeration in the Southern States. Unrevised census count is 38,553,371. See text.

Series A 6-8. Annual Population Estimates for the United States: 1790 to 1970

[In thousands. As of July 1. 1960-1970, preliminary; for description of estimates, see text.]

Year	Total, including Armed Forces overseas	Total resident population	Civilian resident population	Year	Total resident population	Year	Total resident population	Year	Total resident population	Year	Total resident population
6	7	8		7		7		7		7	
1970.....	204,879	203,810	201,722	1929.....	121,767	1894.....	68,275	1859.....	30,687	1824.....	10,924
1969.....	202,677	201,385	199,145	1928.....	120,509	1893.....	66,970	1858.....	29,862	1823.....	10,596
1968.....	200,706	199,399	197,113	1927.....	119,035	1892.....	65,666	1857.....	29,037	1822.....	10,268
1967.....	198,712	197,457	195,284	1926.....	117,397	1891.....	64,361	1856.....	28,212	1821.....	9,939
1966.....	196,560	195,576	193,420	1925.....	115,829	1890.....	63,056	1855.....	27,388	1820.....	9,618
1965.....	194,303	193,526	191,605	1924.....	114,109	1889.....	61,775	1854.....	26,561	1819.....	9,379
1964.....	191,889	191,141	189,141	1923.....	111,947	1888.....	60,496	1853.....	25,736	1818.....	9,189
1963.....	189,242	188,483	186,493	1922.....	110,049	1887.....	59,217	1852.....	24,911	1817.....	8,999
1962.....	186,638	185,771	183,877	1921.....	108,538	1886.....	57,938	1851.....	24,086	1816.....	8,759
1961.....	183,691	182,992	181,143	1920.....	106,461	1885.....	56,658	1850.....	23,281	1815.....	8,419
1960.....	180,671	179,979	178,140	1919.....	104,514	1884.....	55,379	1849.....	22,631	1814.....	8,179
1959 *.....	177,830	177,135	175,277	1918.....	103,208	1883.....	54,100	1848.....	22,018	1813.....	7,939
1959.....	177,073	176,289	174,521	1917.....	103,268	1882.....	52,821	1847.....	21,406	1812.....	7,700
1958.....	174,141	173,320	171,485	1916.....	101,961	1881.....	51,542	1846.....	20,794	1811.....	7,460
1957.....	171,274	170,371	168,400	1915.....	100,546	1880.....	50,282	1845.....	20,182	1810.....	7,224
1956.....	168,221	167,308	165,373	1914.....	99,111	1879.....	49,208	1844.....	19,569	1809.....	7,031
1955.....	165,275	164,308	162,311	1913.....	97,225	1878.....	48,174	1843.....	18,957	1808.....	6,838
1954.....	162,391	161,164	159,069	1912.....	95,335	1877.....	47,141	1842.....	18,346	1807.....	6,644
1953.....	159,565	158,242	155,975	1911.....	93,863	1876.....	46,107	1841.....	17,733	1806.....	6,451
1952.....	156,964	155,687	153,292	1910.....	92,407	1875.....	45,3073	1840.....	17,120	1805.....	6,258
1951.....	154,287	153,310	151,009	1909.....	90,490	1874.....	44,040	1839.....	16,684	1804.....	6,065
1950.....	151,684	151,235	150,203	1908.....	88,710	1873.....	43,006	1838.....	16,264	1803.....	5,872
1949.....	149,188	148,665	147,578	1907.....	87,008	1872.....	41,972	1837.....	15,843	1802.....	5,679
1948.....	146,631	146,093	145,168	1906.....	85,450	1871.....	40,938	1836.....	15,423	1801.....	5,486
1947.....	144,128	143,446	142,566	1905.....	83,822	1870.....	39,905	1835.....	15,003	1800.....	5,297
1946.....	141,389	140,054	138,385	1904.....	82,166	1869.....	39,051	1834.....	14,582	1799.....	5,159
1945.....	139,928	138,481	127,573	1903.....	80,632	1868.....	38,213	1833.....	14,162	1798.....	5,021
1944.....	138,397	132,885	126,708	1902.....	79,163	1867.....	37,376	1832.....	13,742	1797.....	4,883
1943.....	136,739	134,245	127,499	1901.....	77,584	1866.....	36,538	1831.....	13,321	1796.....	4,745
1942.....	134,880	133,920	130,942	1900.....	76,094	1865.....	35,701	1830.....	12,901	1795.....	4,607
1941.....	132,402	133,121	131,595	1899.....	74,799	1864.....	34,863	1829.....	12,565	1794.....	4,469
1940.....	132,122	131,954	131,658	1898.....	73,494	1863.....	34,026	1828.....	12,237	1793.....	4,332
1939.....	131,028	130,880	130,683	1897.....	72,189	1862.....	33,188	1827.....	11,909	1792.....	4,194
1938.....	129,969	129,825	129,635	1896.....	70,885	1861.....	32,351	1826.....	11,580	1791.....	4,056
1937.....	128,961	128,825	128,639	1895.....	69,580	1860.....	31,513	1825.....	11,252	1790.....	3,929
1936.....	128,181	128,053	127,879								
1935.....	127,362	127,250	127,099								
1934.....	126,485	126,374	126,228								
1933.....	125,690	125,579	125,436								
1932.....	124,949	124,840	124,694								
1931.....	124,149	124,040	123,886								
1930.....	123,188	123,077	122,923								

* Denotes first year for which figures include Alaska and Hawaii.

¹ Total population, including Armed Forces overseas (in thousands): 1917-103,414; 1918-104,650; 1919-105,063. Civilian population (in thousands): 1917-102,798; 1918-101,488; 1919-104,168.

Series A 9-22. Population of the United States and Outlying Areas: 1880 to 1970

	Total	United States ¹	Population abroad ²	Outlying areas										Trust Territory	Other
				11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
	9	10													
1970.....	207,999,824	208,235,298	1,737,836	3,026,690	-----	-----	-----	-----	2,712,033	84,996	27,159	44,198	62,468	90,940	54,896
1960.....	188,285,009	179,823,175	1,374,421	2,587,413	-----	-----	-----	-----	2,349,544	67,044	20,051	42,122	32,099	70,724	5,829
1950.....	154,233,234	150,697,861	848,154	3,054,328	128,643	499,794	-----	-----	2,210,703	59,498	18,937	52,822	28,665	54,843	2,423
1940.....	150,622,754	131,669,275	118,933	18,884,546	72,524	422,770	18,366,000	1,839,255	22,250	12,908	51,827	24,889	-----	-----	2,083
1930.....	138,439,069	122,775,046	89,453	15,574,570	59,278	368,800	13,518,000	1,543,913	18,509	10,055	39,467	22,012	-----	-----	86
1920.....	118,107,855	105,710,620	117,238	12,279,997	55,086	255,881	10,599,000	1,299,809	13,275	8,056	22,853	14,26,051	-----	-----	81
1910.....	102,370,018	91,972,266	55,608	10,342,144	64,356	191,874	8,886,000	1,118,012	11,806	15,725	16,810	-----	-----	-----	35
1900.....	84,371,985	75,994,575	91,219	8,286,191	63,592	154,001	7,100,000	1,053,243	17,967	5,679	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
1890.....	62,979,766	62,947,714	-----	32,052	32,052	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
1880.....	50,189,209	50,155,783	-----	33,426	33,426	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

¹ Alaska and Hawaii included with outlying areas through 1950 and with United States thereafter. Alaska's population not enumerated in 1870 census.

² Excludes U.S. citizens temporarily abroad on private business, travel, etc.

³ Estimates derived by extrapolation and interpolation of censuses of 1903, 1918, and 1939. The Philippines became independent in 1946.

⁴ Official 1970 resident population. See series A 1-5, footnote 3.

⁵ Includes Midway (2,220), Wake (1,647), Johnston (1,007), and Swan (22) Islands.

⁶ Population as of 1958 census.

⁷ Includes Midway (2,356), Corn (1,872), Wake (1,097), Canton (320), Johnston (156), and Swan (28) Islands.

⁸ Estimate based on 20-percent sample of reports received.

⁹ Estimated civilian population as of June 30, 1950.

¹⁰ Includes Corn (1,804), Midway (416), Wake (349), Canton (272), Johnston (46), and Swan (36) Islands.

¹¹ Census taken as of October 1 of preceding year.

¹² Includes Corn (1,523), Midway (437), Johnston (69), Canton and Enderbury (44), and Baker, Howland, and Jarvis (10) Islands.

¹³ Population for Midway Island.

¹⁴ Population as of 1917 census.

¹⁵ Population as of 1912 census.

¹⁶ Population as of 1899 census.

¹⁷ Population as of 1901 census.

Series A 23-28. Annual Estimates of the Population, by Sex and Race: 1900 to 1970

[In thousands. As of July 1. 1900-1939, resident population; 1940-1970, total population, including Armed Forces overseas. 1960-1970, preliminary; for description of estimates, see text for series A 6-8.]

Year	Total	Sex		Race			Year	Total	Sex		Race	
		Male	Female	White	Negro	Other			Male	Female	White	Negro and other
23	24	25	26	27	28	23	24	25	26	27-28		
1970-----	204,879	100,266	104,613	179,491	22,787	2,600	1984-----	126,374	63,726	62,648	115,527	12,847
1969-----	202,677	99,287	103,390	177,782	22,431	2,464	1983-----	125,579	63,384	62,195	112,816	12,764
1968-----	200,706	98,426	102,280	178,246	22,117	2,343	1982-----	124,840	63,070	61,770	112,154	12,686
1967-----	198,712	97,564	101,148	174,695	21,780	2,237	1981-----	124,040	62,726	61,314	111,433	12,606
1966-----	196,560	96,620	99,941	172,998	21,434	2,129	1980-----	123,077	62,297	60,780	110,559	12,518
1965-----	194,303	95,609	98,894	171,205	21,064	2,034	1929-----	121,767	61,680	60,087	109,383	12,384
1964-----	191,889	94,518	97,371	169,257	20,672	1,960	1928-----	120,509	61,101	59,408	108,244	12,265
1963-----	189,242	93,303	95,939	167,104	20,255	1,882	1927-----	119,085	60,397	58,638	106,941	12,094
1962-----	186,638	92,066	94,472	164,835	19,852	1,801	1926-----	117,897	59,588	57,809	105,468	11,929
1961-----	183,691	90,740	92,952	162,533	19,437	1,721	1925-----	115,829	58,813	57,016	104,061	11,768
1960-----	180,671	89,320	91,352	160,023	19,006	1,642	1924-----	114,109	57,985	56,124	102,512	11,597
1959 *-----	177,830	87,995	89,834	157,655			1923-----	111,947	56,861	55,086	100,510	11,437
1958-----	177,073	87,621	89,453	157,368			1922-----	110,049	55,886	54,163	98,768	11,281
1957-----	174,141	86,236	87,905	154,922			1921-----	108,538	55,292	53,246	97,418	11,122
1956-----	171,274	84,892	86,382	152,512			1920-----	106,461	54,291	52,170	95,510	10,951
1955-----	168,221	83,434	84,786	149,923			1919-----	104,514	53,103	61,411	93,684	10,830
1954-----	165,275	82,030	83,246	147,428			1918-----	103,208	51,974	51,234	92,352	10,856
1953-----	162,391	80,647	81,744	144,981			1917-----	103,268	52,733	50,480	92,435	10,833
1952-----	159,565	79,295	80,270	142,573			1916-----	101,961	52,234	49,727	91,196	10,765
1951-----	156,954	78,061	78,893	140,344			1915-----	100,546	51,573	48,973	89,848	10,698
1950-----	154,287	76,792	77,496	138,049			1914-----	99,111	50,883	48,223	88,480	10,631
1949-----	151,684	75,539	76,146	135,814			1913-----	97,225	49,957	47,268	86,705	10,520
1948-----	149,188	74,335	74,853	133,598			1912-----	95,335	49,025	46,310	84,928	10,407
1947-----	146,631	73,150	73,502	131,308			1911-----	93,863	48,290	45,573	83,524	10,339
1946-----	144,126	71,946	72,180	129,059			1910-----	92,407	47,554	44,858	82,137	10,270
1945-----	141,389	70,631	70,757	126,565			1909-----	90,490	46,545	43,945	80,339	10,151
1944-----	139,928	70,035	69,893	125,266			1908-----	88,710	45,594	43,116	78,668	10,062
1943-----	138,397	69,378	69,020	124,009			1907-----	87,008	44,682	42,326	77,055	9,953
1942-----	136,739	68,546	68,194	122,605			1906-----	85,450	43,841	41,609	75,583	9,867
1941-----	134,860	67,597	67,263	120,992			1905-----	83,822	42,965	40,867	74,059	9,768
1940-----	133,402	66,920	66,482	119,731			1904-----	82,222	42,089	40,077	72,520	9,646
1939-----	132,122	66,352	65,770	118,629			1903-----	80,632	41,262	39,370	71,084	9,548
1938-----	130,880	65,713	65,166	117,524			1902-----	79,183	40,488	38,680	69,722	9,441
1937-----	129,825	64,590	64,590	116,592			1901-----	77,584	39,649	37,935	68,267	9,317
1936-----	128,825	64,790	64,035	115,706			1900-----	76,094	38,867	37,227	66,900	9,194
1935-----	128,053	64,460	63,594	115,022								
1934-----	127,230	64,110	63,140	114,309								

* Denotes first year for which figures include Alaska and Hawaii.

¹ Estimates including Armed Forces overseas, in thousands: 1917-103,414; 1918-104,550; 1919-105,063.

² Estimates including Armed Forces overseas, in thousands: 1917-52,934; 1918-53,316; 1919-53,658.

POPULATION

Series A 29-42. Annual Estimates of the Population, by Age: 1900 to 1970

[In thousands. As of July 1. 1900-1939, resident population; 1940-1970, total population, including Armed Forces overseas. 1960-1970, preliminary; for description of estimates, see text for series A C-3]

Year	Total	Age group (in years)								Selected cumulative age groups (in year:?)				
		Under 5	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65 and over	14 and over	16 and over	18 and over	21 and over	62 and over
		29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41
1970	204,879	17,156	40,733	36,496	25,293	23,142	23,310	18,664	20,085	151,087	141,294	131,177	121,024	25,050
1969	202,677	17,376	40,384	35,286	24,681	23,383	23,047	18,390	19,680	148,465	140,462	132,905	122,019	14,552
1968	200,706	17,913	40,772	34,090	23,990	23,731	22,758	18,088	19,385	145,988	133,171	121,815	120,098	14,073
1967	198,712	18,563	40,496	33,196	23,186	24,038	22,440	17,762	19,071	143,520	135,905	123,785	117,823	23,825
1966	196,560	19,208	40,051	32,012	22,725	24,276	22,125	17,408	18,755	141,069	131,651	124,665	116,523	23,184
1965	194,308	19,824	39,426	30,773	22,485	24,447	21,839	17,077	18,451	138,726	131,542	124,572	115,198	22,800
1964	191,889	20,165	38,783	29,519	22,396	24,562	21,580	16,758	18,127	136,480	129,427	122,206	113,844	22,426
1963	189,242	20,342	38,124	28,223	22,410	24,584	21,346	16,436	17,778	134,322	127,275	120,822	112,274	22,039
1962	186,533	20,469	37,435	26,909	22,494	24,519	21,124	16,131	17,457	132,172	124,864	119,412	111,063	21,682
1961	183,891	20,322	37,031	25,242	22,692	24,392	20,375	15,847	17,089	129,982	121,340	117,900	109,926	21,277
1960	180,671	20,341	35,735	24,576	22,919	24,221	20,578	15,625	16,675	127,365	121,835	116,146	108,856	20,836
1959*	177,830	20,175	34,564	23,988	23,189	24,023	20,262	15,340	16,248	125,888	120,287	114,780	107,324	20,402
1958	177,073	20,055	34,390	23,890	23,062	23,917	20,189	15,357	16,213	125,411	119,837	114,356	107,425	20,356
1957	174,141	19,768	33,322	23,162	23,430	23,693	19,857	15,139	15,771	123,375	118,108	113,139	106,394	19,895
1956	171,274	19,379	32,615	22,311	23,737	23,496	19,513	14,973	15,353	122,365	116,790	112,108	105,517	19,459
1955	168,221	18,895	31,423	21,869	24,015	23,160	19,143	14,381	14,902	120,581	115,489	110,568	104,500	18,962
1954	165,275	18,467	30,248	21,867	24,175	22,818	18,824	14,586	14,489	119,011	114,276	109,803	103,436	18,455
1953	162,891	17,962	29,092	21,641	24,233	22,571	18,501	14,350	14,040	117,662	113,088	108,739	102,459	17,899
1952	159,585	17,548	27,880	21,658	24,233	22,359	18,171	14,135	13,582	116,430	111,922	107,673	101,445	17,354
1951	156,954	17,228	26,656	21,796	24,197	22,109	17,881	13,918	13,169	115,333	110,957	106,683	100,446	16,874
1950	154,287	17,252	25,065	22,018	24,085	21,833	17,623	13,654	12,783	114,141	109,878	105,678	99,250	16,384
1949	151,684	16,391	24,477	22,260	28,932	21,587	17,400	13,384	12,362	113,081	108,753	104,824	97,998	15,886
1948	149,188	15,607	23,770	22,570	23,729	21,187	17,260	13,145	11,921	111,947	107,729	103,445	96,634	15,386
1947	146,631	14,919	23,089	22,866	23,494	20,794	17,107	12,824	11,535	110,722	106,503	102,066	95,265	14,925
1946	144,126	14,406	22,387	22,122	23,236	20,421	16,970	12,528	11,183	109,802	105,252	100,724	93,871	14,498
1945	141,389	13,244	21,844	23,332	22,954	20,073	16,820	12,244	10,828	108,520	104,042	99,501	92,595	14,088
1944	139,928	12,979	21,589	23,705	22,784	19,787	16,642	11,988	10,494	101,623	103,042	98,372	91,328	13,682
1943	138,397	12,524	21,573	23,999	22,511	19,505	16,419	11,719	10,145	106,627	101,924	97,153	89,976	13,233
1942	136,739	12,018	21,699	24,065	22,184	19,326	16,199	11,472	9,867	105,340	100,830	95,836	88,592	12,871
1941	134,860	11,301	21,823	24,093	21,911	18,950	15,778	11,220	9,584	104,132	99,328	94,489	87,151	12,499
1940	133,402	10,850	22,089	24,074	21,691	18,692	15,759	10,959	9,288	102,878	98,036	93,138	85,766	12,116
1939	132,122	10,879	22,363	24,033	21,446	18,422	15,555	10,894	9,031	101,607	96,732	91,763	84,429	11,781
1938	130,880	10,418	22,701	23,819	21,176	18,178	15,336	10,487	8,764	100,209	95,233	90,311	83,104	11,467
1937	129,825	10,176	23,146	23,655	20,953	18,001	15,077	10,310	8,508	98,981	94,018	89,073	81,978	11,163
1936	128,825	10,009	23,564	23,487	20,723	17,866	14,785	10,132	8,258	97,784	92,754	87,876	80,867	10,854
1935	128,053	10,044	23,942	23,309	20,505	17,783	14,495	9,949	8,027	96,575	91,594	86,791	79,325	10,553
1934	127,260	10,170	24,213	23,130	20,275	17,712	14,208	9,739	7,804	95,350	90,435	85,698	78,751	10,256
1933	126,374	10,331	24,402	22,963	20,022	17,640	13,933	9,502	7,582	94,079	89,247	84,553	77,619	9,961
1932	125,575	10,612	24,531	22,820	19,750	17,569	13,684	9,249	7,363	92,838	88,070	83,393	76,432	9,680
1931	124,840	10,903	24,614	22,716	19,484	17,504	13,481	8,992	7,147	91,689	86,968	82,295	75,411	9,411
1930	124,040	11,179	24,629	22,617	19,242	17,412	13,296	8,735	6,928	90,598	85,877	81,209	74,358	9,144
1929	123,077	11,372	24,631	22,487	19,039	17,270	13,098	8,477	6,705	89,439	84,722	80,069	73,255	8,867
1928	121,767	11,734	24,470	22,151	18,941	16,921	12,761	8,315	6,474	87,902	83,233	78,619	71,397	8,576
1927	120,509	11,978	24,320	21,811	18,963	16,540	12,430	8,178	6,289	86,536	81,898	77,325	70,701	8,328
1926	119,085	12,111	24,152	21,430	18,848	16,172	12,092	8,008	6,127	85,071	80,489	75,978	69,472	8,076
1925	117,897	12,189	23,906	21,037	18,867	15,847	11,786	7,805	5,960	83,575	79,050	74,619	68,244	7,840
1924	116,829	12,318	23,614	20,691	18,720	15,576	11,521	7,602	5,788	82,149	77,677	73,324	67,068	7,615
1923	114,109	12,269	23,358	20,314	18,557	15,337	11,278	7,387	5,609	80,704	76,297	72,035	66,914	7,399
1922	111,947	12,119	23,089	19,793	18,231	15,066	11,068	7,165	5,411	78,916	74,606	70,461	64,538	7,184
1921	110,049	12,031	22,788	19,402	17,924	14,823	10,899	6,951	5,231	77,382	73,144	69,102	63,297	6,998
1920	108,531	11,879	22,515	19,140	17,747	14,665	10,721	6,791	5,080	76,223	72,102	68,154	62,446	6,847
1919	106,461	11,631	22,158	18,821	17,416	14,382	10,505	6,619	4,929	74,708	70,683	66,639	61,235	6,683
1918	104,514	11,536	21,849	18,465	16,912	14,008	10,402	6,456	4,836	73,144	69,170	65,407	59,911	6,577
1917	103,208	11,606	21,732	18,071	16,445	13,879	10,293	6,368	4,726	71,886	67,899	64,092	58,670	6,490
1916	103,263	11,527	21,369	18,836	16,913	13,647	10,068	6,194	4,714	70,381	66,421	62,646	57,030	6,332
1915	101,961	11,442	21,008	18,872	16,778	13,388	9,846	6,026	4,608	71,475	67,579	63,811	58,176	6,176
1914	100,543	11,347	20,660	18,844	16,530	13,130	9,618	5,868	4,501	70,432	66,623	62,868	57,224	6,029
1913	99,111	11,244	20,816	18,798	16,370	12,875	9,398	5,711	4,401	69,470	65,652	61,907	56,272	5,887
1912	97,225	11,082	19,904	18,649	16,070	12,562	9,135	5,542	4,281	68,127	64,364	60,630	55,048	5,719
1911	95,335	10,915	19,503	18,477	15,772									

Series A 43-56. Number of Places in Urban and Rural Territory, by Size of Place: 1790 to 1970

[For definition of urban, see text]

Series No.	Class and population size	1970 ¹	1960		1950		1940	1930 ²	1920	1910	1900	1890
			Including Alaska and Hawaii	Continental United States	1950 urban definition	1940 urban definition						
43	Urban territory.....	7,062	6,041	6,015	4,741	4,023	3,464	3,165	2,722	2,262	1,737	1,348
44	Places of 1,000,000 or more....	6	5	5	5	5	5	5	3	3	3	3
45	Places of 500,000-999,999....	20	16	16	13	13	9	8	9	5	3	1
46	Places of 250,000-499,999....	30	30	29	23	23	23	24	13	11	9	17
47	Places of 100,000-249,999....	100	81	81	65	66	55	56	43	31	23	17
48	Places of 50,000-99,999....	240	201	201	126	128	107	98	76	59	40	30
49	Places of 25,000-49,999....	520	432	429	252	271	218	185	143	119	82	66
50	Places of 10,000-24,999....	1,134	1,134	1,130	778	814	665	606	465	369	230	230
51	Places of 5,000-9,999....	1,394	1,394	1,388	1,176	1,133	965	851	715	605	465	340
52	Places of 2,500-4,999....	2,162	2,162	2,140	1,846	1,570	1,422	1,332	1,255	1,060	832	654
53	Other urban territory.....	596	596	596	457	457	457	457	457	457	457	457
54	Rural territory.....	13,706	13,749	13,693	13,807	13,235	13,288	13,433	12,855	11,830	8,931	6,490
55	Places of 1,000-2,499....	4,191	4,151	4,113	4,158	3,408	3,205	3,087	3,030	2,717	2,128	1,603
56	Places under 1,000....	9,515	9,598	9,580	9,649	9,827	10,083	10,346	9,825	9,113	6,803	4,887

Series No.	Class and population size	1880	1870	1860	1850 ³	1840 ³	1830	1820	1810	1800	1790
43	Urban territory.....	939	663	392	236	131	90	61	46	33	24
44	Places of 1,000,000 or more....	1	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
45	Places of 500,000-999,999....	3	5	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
46	Places of 250,000-499,999....	4	7	6	5	2	1	1	1	1	1
47	Places of 100,000-249,999....	12	11	7	4	2	3	2	2	1	1
48	Places of 50,000-99,999....	15	11	7	4	2	3	2	2	1	1
49	Places of 25,000-49,999....	42	27	19	16	7	3	2	2	2	2
50	Places of 10,000-24,999....	146	116	58	86	25	16	8	7	3	3
51	Places of 5,000-9,999....	249	186	136	35	48	33	22	17	15	7
52	Places of 2,500-4,999....	467	309	168	89	46	34	26	18	12	12

¹ Represents zero.² In 1970, relatively sparsely settled portions of certain incorporated places were classified as rural. The size class to which these places were assigned, however, was based on the population of the places within their legal boundaries.³ In 1930 each pair of the following was counted as a single place: Bluefield, Va., and Bluefield, W. Va.; Bristol, Tenn., and Bristol, Va.; Delmar, Del., and Delmar, Md.;

Harrison, Ohio, and West Harrison, Ind.; Junction City, Ark., and Junction City, La.; Texarkana, Ark., and Texarkana, Tex.; Texhoma, Okla., and Texhoma, Tex.; and Union City, Ind., and Union City, Ohio. In all other years they were counted as separate incorporated places.

⁴ Erroneously excludes Williamsburgh Village, New York, from the count of urban places. See series A 57-72, footnote 3.

Series A 57-72. Population in Urban and Rural Territory, by Size of Place: 1790 to 1970

[In thousands. For U.S. total population, see series A 2. For definition of urban, see text for series A 43-56]

Series No.	Class and population size	1970 ¹	1960		1950		1940	1930	1920	1910	1900
			Including Alaska and Hawaii	Continental United States	1960 urban definition	1940 urban definition					
57	Urban territory.....	149,325	125,269	124,699	96,468	88,927	74,424	68,955	54,158	41,999	30,160
58	Places of 1,000,000 or more....	18,769	17,484	17,484	17,404	17,404	15,911	15,066	10,146	8,501	6,429
59	Places of 500,000-999,999....	12,967	11,111	11,111	9,187	9,187	6,457	5,764	6,224	3,011	1,645
60	Places of 250,000-499,999....	10,442	10,766	10,472	8,242	8,242	7,828	7,956	4,541	3,950	2,861
61	Places of 100,000-249,999....	14,286	11,652	11,652	9,479	9,614	7,793	7,541	6,519	4,840	3,272
62	Places of 50,000-99,999....	16,724	13,836	13,836	8,931	9,073	7,344	6,491	5,265	4,179	2,709
63	Places of 25,000-49,999....	17,848	14,951	14,855	8,808	9,496	7,417	6,426	5,075	4,023	2,801
64	Places of 10,000-24,999....	21,415	17,563	17,513	11,867	12,487	9,967	9,097	7,036	5,549	4,338
65	Places of 5,000-9,999....	12,924	9,780	9,739	8,139	7,879	6,682	5,897	4,968	4,217	3,204
66	Places of 2,500-4,999....	8,038	7,580	7,542	6,490	6,565	6,026	4,718	4,386	3,728	2,899
67	Places under 2,500....	727	690	690	678	678	678	678	678	678	678
68	Other urban territory.....	15,186	9,851	9,806	7,344	7,344	7,344	7,344	7,344	7,344	7,344
69	Rural territory.....	53,887	54,054	53,765	54,230	61,770	57,246	53,820	51,553	49,973	45,835
70	Places of 1,000-2,499....	6,656	6,497	6,440	6,473	6,383	5,027	4,821	4,712	4,234	3,298
71	Places under 1,000....	3,852	3,894	3,888	4,031	4,129	4,316	4,363	4,255	4,030	3,003
72	Other rural territory.....	43,379	43,664	43,437	48,726	52,258	47,903	44,637	42,586	41,809	39,539

See footnotes at end of table.

Series A 57-72. Population in Urban and Rural Territory, by Size of Place: 1790 to 1970—Con.

[In thousands]

Series NO.	Class and population size	1890	1880	1870 ²	1860	1850 ²	1840 ²	1830	1820	1810	1800	1790
57	Urban territory.....	22,106	14,130	9,902	6,217	3,544	1,845	1,127	693	525	322	202
58	Places of 1,000,000 or more.....	3,662	1,206	1,616	1,879	516	—	—	—	—	—	—
59	Places of 500,000-999,999.....	806	1,917	1,824	287	813	—	—	—	—	—	—
60	Places of 250,000-499,999.....	2,448	1,301	990	993	659	205	208	124	—	—	—
61	Places of 100,000-249,999.....	2,782	1,787	768	452	284	187	222	127	150	61	—
62	Places of 50,000-99,999.....	2,028	948	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
63	Places of 25,000-49,999.....	2,269	1,446	980	670	611	235	105	70	80	68	62
64	Places of 10,000-24,999.....	3,451	2,189	1,710	884	561	405	240	122	109	54	48
65	Places of 5,000-9,999.....	2,384	1,717	1,278	976	596	329	231	155	116	94	48
66	Places of 2,000-4,999.....	2,277	1,618	1,086	595	316	172	126	96	70	45	44
69	Rural territory.....	40,841	36,026	28,656	25,227	19,648	15,224	11,739	8,945	6,714	4,986	3,728
70	Places of 1,000-2,499.....	2,509	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
71	Places under 1,000.....	2,249	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
72	Other rural territory.....	36,083	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

- Represents zero.

¹In 1970, relatively sparsely settled portions of certain incorporated places were classified as rural. The population of these portions was excluded from the items under "Urban" and included in "Other rural." The size class to which these places were assigned however, was based on the population of the places within their legal boundaries. Excludes 23,377 persons for whom urban-rural residence is not available. See series A 1-6, footnote 3.

²Excludes 1,260,078 persons for whom urban-rural residence is not available. See series A 1-6, footnote 5, and text for series A 1-5.

³Erroneously excludes population (30,789 in 1850 and 5,094 in 1840) of Williamsburgh Village, New York.

Series A 73-81. Population, by Type of Residence, Sex, and Race: 1880 to 1970

[For definition of urban, see text for series A 43-56; for definition of rural farm, see text for series A 73-81]

Year	All races			White		Negro		Other races	
	Total	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81
TOTAL									
1970 ¹	203,211,926	98,912,192	104,299,734	86,720,987	91,027,988	10,749,316	11,831,973	1,442,889	1,439,773
1960 ²	179,323,175	88,331,494	90,991,681	78,367,149	80,464,583	9,113,408	9,758,423	850,393	788,875
1960 ²	178,484,286	87,864,510	90,599,726	78,153,040	80,301,916	9,105,702	9,754,415	605,768	543,395
1950.....	150,697,861	74,833,239	75,864,122	67,129,192	67,812,836	7,293,722	7,743,564	405,325	307,722
1940.....	131,669,275	66,061,692	65,607,683	59,448,543	58,768,322	6,269,038	6,596,480	344,006	244,881
1930.....	122,775,046	62,137,080	60,637,966	55,922,528	54,364,212	5,855,669	6,035,474	358,883	238,230
1920.....	105,710,620	53,900,431	51,810,189	48,430,655	46,890,280	5,209,438	5,253,595	260,340	166,234
1910.....	91,972,266	47,332,277	44,639,989	42,178,245	39,553,712	4,885,881	4,941,882	268,151	144,395
1900 ³	75,994,575	38,816,448	37,178,127	34,201,735	32,607,461	4,388,547	4,447,447	228,166	123,321
1890 ³	62,947,714	32,237,101	30,710,613	28,270,379	26,830,879	—	—	—	—
1880 ³	50,155,783	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
URBAN									
1970 (1970 urban def.) ¹	149,324,930	71,958,564	77,366,366	62,210,243	66,562,997	8,657,231	9,710,087	1,091,090	1,098,282
1960 (1960 urban def.) ²	125,268,750	60,733,005	64,535,745	53,631,145	56,797,187	6,557,123	7,250,517	544,737	483,041
1960 (1960 urban def.) ²	124,699,022	60,436,481	64,262,541	53,510,314	56,691,185	6,553,528	7,247,785	372,138	328,621
1950 (1950 urban def.).....	96,467,565	46,891,782	49,575,904	42,249,894	44,506,541	4,449,766	4,943,842	192,122	126,521
1950 (1940 urban def.).....	88,927,464	43,117,270	45,810,194	38,697,232	40,970,582	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
1930 (1930 urban def.).....	68,954,823	36,363,706	38,059,996	33,304,701	34,668,122	2,929,423	3,324,165	129,582	67,709
1920 (1920 urban def.).....	54,304,603	34,154,760	34,800,063	31,533,233	32,021,745	2,479,158	2,714,755	137,314	83,563
1910 (1910 urban def.).....	42,623,383	27,208,312	27,101,291	25,373,627	25,246,457	1,737,820	1,821,663	91,865	33,181
1900 (1906 urban def.).....	30,583,411	21,486,181	21,127,202	20,129,679	19,702,234	1,278,484	1,409,745	87,018	15,223
1890 (1906 urban def.).....	22,559,367	14,083,330	14,289,062	13,176,238	13,317,892	844,797	965,453	62,295	5,717
1880 (1906 urban def.).....	20,693,924	11,233,148	11,276,219	10,523,811	10,433,556	1,48	651	—	—
1880 (1906 urban def.).....	13,184,902	10,349,963	10,343,981	9,676,685	9,640,865	1,31	062	—	—
RURAL									
1960 (1960 urban def.) ²	53,765,214	26,958,628	26,933,868	24,879,298	23,306,295	2,091,085	2,121,836	351,799	246,491
1950 (1950 urban def.).....	34,229,875	27,598,489	26,455,936	24,381,910	23,842,254	2,556,235	2,507,906	306,200	280,634
1950 (1940 urban def.).....	61,769,897	27,428,029	26,387,185	—	—	2,532,173	2,506,680	233,630	219,774
1940 (1940 urban def.).....	57,245,573	27,941,457	26,288,218	—	—	2,848,936	2,800,722	213,203	181,201
1930 (1930 urban def.).....	53,820,223	31,715,969	30,053,928	—	—	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
1920 (1920 urban def.).....	49,348,883	29,697,886	27,547,687	—	—	—	—	—	—
1910 (1910 urban def.).....	45,341,136	27,982,320	25,837,903	—	—	—	—	—	—
1900 (1906 urban def.).....	47,622,183	26,697,119	24,708,898	—	—	—	—	—	—
1890 (1906 urban def.).....	40,388,347	25,836,096	23,512,787	—	—	—	—	—	—
1880 (1906 urban def.).....	42,253,790	23,625,722	21,785,442	—	—	—	—	—	—
1880 (1906 urban def.).....	36,970,881	24,733,118	22,889,065	—	—	—	—	—	—
1880 (1906 urban def.).....	—	20,953,953	19,434,394	—	—	—	—	—	—
1880 (1906 urban def.).....	—	21,887,138	20,366,652	—	—	—	—	—	—
1880 (1906 urban def.).....	—	36,970,881	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

Series A 73-81. Population, by Type of Residence, Sex, and Race: 1880 to 1970—Con.

Year	All races			White		Negro		Other races	
	Total	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81
RURAL NONFARM									
1970 (1970 urban def.) ¹	45 686 707	22 683,834	22 902 873	20 537 870	20 722 994	1,865,126	1,899 159	230,838	280,720
1960 (1960 urban def.) ²	40 567 121	20 598,091	19,969,030	18 547 804	17 970 872	1,804,715	1,769,962	245,572	228,196
1960 (1960 urban def.) ²	40 291 215	20 435,131	19,856,084	18 455,737	17 915 558	1,800,610	1,768,704	179,784	171,822
1950 (1950 urban def.).....	81,181,325	15,862,847	15,318,478	14,489,275	13,981,064	1,256,115	1,235,262	117,457	102,152
1950 (1940 urban def.).....	38 698 358	19 622 272			17,505,535	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
1940 (1940 urban def.).....	27 029 385	13 757 516			12,151,345	1,053,699	1,055,931	76,577	64,593
1930 (1930 urban def.).....	23 662 710	12 117 945			10 487 663	1,022,066	994,641	83,080	62,461
1920 (1920 urban def.).....	20 047,877	10,337,060			8,775,727	918,382	885,313	66,374	49,277
RURAL FARM									
1970 (1970 urban def.) ¹	8 292 150	4 260 965	4,031,185	4,002,398	3,774,179	223,241	223,868	35 326	33 138
1960 (1960 urban def.) ²	13 474 771	6,986,175	6,488,596	6,177,614	5,698,719	747,075	734,910	61,486	54,967
1960 (1960 urban def.) ²	13 461 466	6,978,998	6,482,468	6,175,864	5,697,223	747,070	734,901	56,064	50,344
1950 (1950 urban def.).....	23,048,350	12,078,610	10,969,740	10,390,023	9,325,231	1,592,341	1,566,460	95,746	79,049
1950 (1940 urban def.).....	23 076 539	12 093 697	10,982,842	10,403,230	9,336,719	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
1940 (1940 urban def.).....	30 216 188	15 940 370	14,275,818	13,518,607	11,946,865	2,285,916	2,216,384	137,847	112,579
1930 (1930 urban def.).....	30 157 513	15 864 375	14,298,138	13,871,441	11,854,804	2,354,445	2,326,078	138,489	112,256
1920 (1920 urban def.).....	31,358,640	16,360,059	14,998,581	18,704,724	12,368,076	2,553,234	2,546,729	102,101	83,776

* Denotes first year for which figures include Alaska and Hawaii.

NA Not available.

¹ Complete-count data for total, urban, and rural: 20-percent sample data for rural nonfarm and rural farm. See text for series A 91-104 for discussion of 1970 data by race. Complete-count figures exclude 23,372 persons for whom data are not available. See series A 1-5, footnote 8.

² Complete-count data for total, urban, and rural: 25-percent sample data for rural nonfarm and rural farm.

³ Definition modified to exclude population in incorporated places and New England towns in the 2,500-3,999 size range.

Series A 82-90. Urban Population, by Type of Residence, Sex, and Race: 1950 to 1970

[For definition of urbanized areas, see text]

Year	Total	All races		White		Negro		Other races	
	Total	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90
URBANIZED AREAS—TOTAL									
1970 ¹	118,446,566	57,035,148	61,411,418	48,751,475	52,200,027	7 384 180	8 308,505	899,493	902,886
1960 ²	95,848,487	46,494,210	49,354,277	40,706,094	43 063,841	5,352,291	5,905,276	435,825	385,160
1960.....	95,497,151	46,810,655	49,186,496	40,646,972	43,014,130	5,350,802	5,904,446	312,881	267,920
1950 ²	69,249,148	33,670,714	35,573,434	30,160,082	31,764,954	3,338,340	3,715,560	154,320	103,680
URBANIZED AREAS—CENTRAL CITIES									
1970 ¹	63,921,684	30,409,942	33,511,742	23 642 104	25 904 467	6 151 899	6 992 899	615,939	614,376
1960 ²	57,975,132	27,927,624	30,047,508	22 976 282	24 650 950	4,606,147	5,095,965	345,195	300 593
1960.....	57,680,938	27,777,916	29,908,022	22,935,746	24,611,212	4,605,401	5,095,392	236,769	196,418
1950 ²	48,377,240	23,432,038	24,945,202	20,402,408	21,639,560	2,886,420	3,221,310	129,690	85,500
URBANIZED AREAS—URBAN FRINGE									
1970 ¹	54,524,882	26,625,206	27 899 676	25 109 371	26 295,560	1,232,281	1,315,606	283,554	288,510
1960 ²	37,873,355	18,566,586	19 306 769	17 729 812	18 412,891	746,144	809 311	90,630	84,567
1960.....	37,816,213	18,532,739	19,283,474	17,711,226	18,402,918	745,401	809,054	76,112	71,502
1950 ²	20,871,908	10,238,676	10,638,232	9,757,674	10,125,394	451,920	494,250	24,630	18,180
OTHER URBAN									
1970 ¹	30,878,364	14,923,416	15,954,948	13,458,768	14 362 970	1 273 051	1 401 582	191,597	190 396
1960 ²	29,420,263	14,238,795	15,181,468	12,925,051	13 733 346	1 202 822	1 345 241	108,912	102,881
1960.....	29,201,871	14,125,826	15,076,045	12,863,842	13,677,055	1,200,000	1,343,289	59,257	55,701
1950 ²	27,218,538	13,221,068	13,997,470	12,089,812	12,741,587	1,090,110	1,226,880	34,960	27,060

* Denotes first year for which figures include Alaska and Hawaii.

¹ See text for series A 91-104 for discussion of 1970 data by race. Excludes 23,372 persons for whom data are not available. See series A 1-5, footnote 3.

² Complete-count data for all races and for white; 3 1/5-percent sample for Negro and for other races.

Series A 91-104. Population, by Sex and Race: 1790 to 1970

Year	Male							Female						
	All races	U'hite	Negro ¹	Other races				All races	White	Negro ¹	Other races			
				Total ²	Indian	Japanese	Chinese				Total ²	Indian	Japanese	Chinese
91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100	101	102	103	104	
1970 ³	98,912,192	86,720,987						104,299,734						
1960 ⁴	88,381,494	78,367,149						90,991,681						
1960	87,864,510	78,158,040						90,599,726						
1950	74,838,239	67,129,192						75,864,122						
1940	66,061,592	59,448,548						65,607,683						
1930	62,187,080	55,922,528						60,637,966						
1920	58,900,431	48,430,655						51,810,189						
1910	47,832,277	42,178,245						44,689,989						
1900	38,816,448	34,201,785						37,178,127						
1890	32,237,101	28,270,379						30,710,613						
1880	25,518,820	22,130,900	3,253,115	134,805	33,985	134	100,686	24,636,963	21,272,070	3,327,678	37,215	32,422	14	4,779
1870 ⁶	19,493,565	17,029,088	2,393,263	71,214	12,534	47	58,633	19,064,806	16,560,289	2,486,746	17,771	13,197	8	4,566
1860	16,085,204	13,811,387	2,216,744	57,073	23,924		33,149	15,358,117	13,111,150	2,225,086	21,881	20,097		1,784
1850	11,887,660	10,026,402	1,811,258					11,354,216	9,526,666	1,827,550				
1840	8,688,532	7,258,544	1,432,988					8,380,921		1,440,660				
1830	6,532,489	5,366,213	1,166,276					6,333,531		1,162,866				
1820	4,896,605	3,995,809	900,796					4,741,848		870,860				
1810		2,988,130	(1)					(5)		(1)				
1800	(5)	2,195,805	(1)					(5)		(1)				
1790	(5)	1,615,434	(1)					(5)		(1)				

* Denotes first year for which figures include Alaska and Hawaii.

¹ Sex not reported before 1820. Total for both sexes: 1790—757,208; 1800—1,002,037; 1810—1,377,808. Total slave population: 1790—697,881; 1800—893,602; 1810—1,191,362; 1820—1,538,022; 1830—2,009,043; 1840—2,487,355; 1850—3,204,313; 1860—3,953,760. For slave population by sex, 1820-1860, see series A 119-184.

² Includes races not shown separately, of which Filipinos are most numerous. Filipino males: 1910—144,490; 1920—5,232; 1930—42,268; 1940—39,723; 1950—46,161; 1960 (conterminous U.S.)—67,851; 1960 (including Alaska and Hawaii)—112,286; 1970—189,498. Filipino females: 1910—16; 1920—371; 1930—2,940; 1940—5,840;

1950—15,535; 1960 (conterminous U.S.)—39,075; 1960 (including Alaska and Hawaii)—64,024; 1970—153,562.

³ The population of other races (i.e., neither white nor Negro) was overstated by about 327,000 in the 1970 census. See text for series A 91-104. Excludes 23,372 persons for whom sex and race are not available. See series A 1-5, footnote 3.

⁴ Revisions to include adjustments for underenumeration in the Southern States show a total (both sexes) of 34,337,292 for white and 5,392,172 for Negro.

⁵ Data by sex not available. See series A 1-5 for total population.

Series A 105-118. Foreign Born Population, by Sex and Race: 1850 to 1970

	Male							Female						
Year	All races	White	Negro	Other races				All races	White	Negro	Other races			
				Total ¹	Indian	Japanese	Chinese				Total ¹	Indian	Japanese	Chinese
	105	106	107	108	109	110	111	112	113	114	115	116	117	118
1970 ²	4,403,687	3,982,797	115,406	306,484	7,153	39,376	105,907	5,215,615	4,750,973	138,052	326,590	7,835	88,125	98,325
1960 ³	4,760,432	4,507,502	65,952	186,978	(NA)	40,709	59,083	4,977,659	4,786,490	59,870	131,799	(NA)	60,947	34,205
1960 ³	4,714,545	4,500,434	214,111		(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	4,946,422	4,778,835	167,687		(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
1950 ⁴	5,258,255	5,098,370	6159,885		(s)	(s)	(s)	5,089,140	4,997,045	192,688		(s)	(s)	(s)
1940	6,121,647	6,011,015	44,488	66,144	2,463	29,651	31,687	5,473,249	5,408,128	39,453	25,673	2,028	17,654	5,556
1930	7,647,090	7,502,491	54,081	90,518	1,888	45,897	39,109	6,557,059	6,480,914	44,539	31,606	1,664	24,580	4,977
1920	7,675,435	7,528,322	42,641	104,472	3,539	57,213	40,573	6,245,257	6,184,432	31,162	29,663	2,760	24,125	2,534
1910	7,667,748	7,523,788	23,888	120,072	1,464	60,730	54,935	5,848,138	5,821,757	16,451	9,930	1,289	6,925	1,661
1900	5,680,190	5,515,285	11,829	103,076	1,207	23,185	78,684	4,711,086	4,698,532	8,507	4,047	1,006	872	2,169
1890 ⁷	5,067,180	4,951,858	(s)	(s)	(s)	(s)	(s)	4,182,417	4,170,009	(s)	(s)	(s)	(s)	(s)
1880	3,630,566	3,521,635	7,758	101,173	1,002	133	100,038	3,049,377	3,038,044	6,259	5,074	818	12	4,244
1870 ⁸	8,006,948	7,942,579	5,346	59,018	647	46	58,325	2,560,286	2,551,133	4,299	4,854	489	8	4,367
1860	5,192,230	5,192,230	3,512	33,149					1,904,523	1,784				
1850		1,239,434	2,015						1,001,101	2,052				

* Denotes first year for which figures include Alaska and Hawaii.

NA Not available.

¹ Includes races not shown separately, of which Filipinos are most numerous. Filipino males: 1960 (including Alaska and Hawaii)—66,226; 1970—101,051; Filipino females: 1960 (including Alaska and Hawaii)—22,579; 1970—77,919.

² 15-percent sample data. These data vary in degree of comparability with data on total population by race. See text for series A 91-104.

³ 25-percent sample data.

⁴ 20-percent sample data. Complete-count data available only for the white population.

⁵ Complete-count data: Males—5,176,390; females—4,984,778.

⁶ Data for specific races in the Negro and Other races grouping are based on various

samples and are extremely unreliable. See *Census of Population: 1950*, vol. IV, part 3, chapter B.

⁷ Excludes population enumerated in the Indian Territory and on Indian reservations (totaling 325,464) which was not classified by nativity. Totals by race and sex: Males—169,221; females—156,243; white males—64,047; white females—53,321; Negro males—10,042; Negro females—8,594; Indian males—95,119; Indian females—94,328; Chinese males—13.

⁸ Data by sex not available. Totals for both sexes: Negro—19,979; Indian—1,285; Japanese—1,921; Chinese—104,545.

⁹ Excludes 1,260,078 persons for whom data on nativity are not available. See series A 1-5, footnote 8.

¹⁰ Free Negroes only. Data on nativity were not collected for slaves.

Series A 119-134. Population, by Age, Sex, Race, and Nativity: 1790 to 1970

[Age at last birthday, except for 1890, which is age at nearest birthday. For 1940-1970, age not reported was allocated on the basis of other characteristics]

Year	Total	Under 5 years	5-9 years	10-14 years	15-19 years	20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years	45-49 years	50-54 years	55-59 years	60-64 years	65 years and over	Age not stated
	119	120	121	122	123	124	125	126	127	128			131	132	133	134
TOTAL																
1970 ¹	203,211,926	17,154,337	19,956,247	20,789,468	19,070,348	16,371,021	13,476,993	11,430,436	11,106,851	11,980,954	12,115,939	11,104,018	9,973,028	8,616,784	20,065,502	-
1960*	179,323,175	20,320,901	18,691,780	16,773,482	18,219,243	10,800,761	10,869,124	11,949,186	12,481,109	11,600,243	10,879,485	9,605,954	8,429,865	7,142,452	18,559,580	-
1960	178,464,236	20,205,746	18,592,413	16,689,953	13,147,223	10,726,632	10,803,977	11,881,172	12,414,091	11,545,677	10,834,998	9,571,934	8,402,132	7,123,256	16,525,032	-
1960	160,637,881	16,168,571	18,199,635	11,119,268	10,616,598	11,481,828	12,242,260	11,517,007	11,246,386	10,203,973	9,070,465	8,272,188	7,235,130	6,059,475	12,269,537	-
1940	131,669,275	10,541,524	10,684,622	11,746,935	12,888,523	11,587,885	11,096,638	10,242,388	9,545,377	8,787,848	8,255,225	7,256,846	6,843,866	4,728,840	9,019,314	-
1930	122,775,046	11,444,390	12,607,609	12,004,877	11,552,115	10,870,378	9,833,608	9,120,421	9,208,645	7,990,195	7,042,279	5,975,804	4,645,677	3,751,221	6,633,805	94,022
1920	105,710,620	11,573,230	11,398,075	10,641,137	9,430,556	9,277,021	9,086,491	8,071,193	7,775,281	6,345,557	5,768,620	4,734,873	3,549,124	2,982,548	4,933,215	148,699
1910	91,972,266	10,681,864	9,789,632	9,107,140	9,063,603	9,056,984	8,180,003	6,972,185	6,396,100	5,261,587	4,469,197	3,909,791	2,786,951	2,387,450	3,949,524	169,055
1900	75,994,725	9,170,828	8,374,123	8,080,234	7,556,089	7,335,016	6,529,441	5,556,039	4,964,781	4,247,166	3,454,612	2,942,829	2,211,172	1,791,868	8,080,498	200,584
1890 ²	62,622,250	7,634,693	7,578,998	7,038,509	6,557,568	6,196,676	5,227,777	4,578,680	3,866,161	3,185,618	2,731,640	2,326,262	1,672,336	1,458,034	2,417,288	162,165
1880	50,165,783	6,914,516	6,479,660	5,715,186	5,011,415	5,087,772	4,030,621	3,368,943	3,000,419	2,468,811	2,089,445	1,839,888	1,271,434	1,104,219	1,723,459	-
1870 ³	38,558,871	5,514,718	4,814,718	4,788,189	4,040,588	8,748,299	3,075,118	2,582,829	2,814,976	1,989,712	1,678,982	1,367,985	879,752	778,347	982,534	5,161
1860	31,443,321	4,842,496	4,171,200	3,720,780	3,361,495	5,726,400	4,021,348	4,021,348	2,814,976	2,614,330	2,614,330	1,109,540	1,109,540	958,792	14,285	51,511
1850	23,191,876	3,497,778	3,241,268	2,890,629	2,629,792	4,277,318	2,325,819	2,325,819	1,846,660	1,846,660	1,846,660	1,109,540	1,109,540	958,792	14,285	51,511
MALE																
1970 ¹	98,912,192	8,745,499	10,168,496	10,590,737	9,633,847	7,917,269	6,621,567	5,595,790	5,412,423	5,818,813	5,851,884	5,347,916	4,765,821	4,026,972	8,415,708	-
1960*	88,331,494	10,329,729	9,404,368	8,624,289	6,838,661	5,272,840	5,338,075	5,846,224	6,079,512	5,675,881	5,867,925	4,784,829	4,127,245	3,409,319	7,608,097	-
1960	87,864,610	10,270,966	9,553,586	8,481,598	6,592,215	5,225,940	5,298,813	5,811,157	6,044,485	5,646,279	5,331,969	4,714,262	4,110,628	3,398,572	7,484,040	-
1950	74,833,239	8,236,164	6,714,555	5,660,399	5,311,342	5,606,293	5,972,078	6,624,723	6,517,544	5,070,269	4,526,366	4,128,648	3,630,046	3,037,838	5,796,974	-
1940	66,061,592	6,354,808	5,418,828	5,952,329	6,180,168	6,692,892	5,450,662	5,070,312	4,745,659	4,419,135	4,209,269	3,752,750	3,011,364	2,397,816	4,406,120	-
1930	62,137,080	5,806,174	6,381,108	6,068,777	5,757,825	5,336,815	4,860,180	4,561,786	4,679,860	4,136,459	3,671,924	3,131,645	2,425,992	1,941,508	3,325,211	51,816
1920	53,900,481	5,857,461	5,753,001	5,369,306	4,673,792	4,527,045	4,538,233	4,130,783	4,074,881	3,285,543	3,117,550	2,535,545	1,880,065	1,581,800	2,488,071	92,875
1910	47,332,277	5,880,596	4,924,123	4,601,753	4,527,128	4,580,290	4,244,348	3,866,768	3,867,016	2,786,850	2,378,916	2,110,013	1,488,487	1,185,966	1,985,976	114,448
1900	38,816,448	4,633,612	4,479,396	4,083,041	3,750,451	3,624,580	3,328,543	2,901,321	2,616,865	2,255,916	1,837,836	1,564,622	1,145,257	917,167	1,656,418	127,423
1890 ²	32,067,880	3,884,889	3,830,352	3,574,787	3,248,711	3,104,893	2,698,311	2,425,662	2,051,044	1,654,604	1,418,102	1,208,922	871,663	758,710	1,233,719	103,529
1880	25,518,820	3,507,709	3,275,131	2,907,481	2,476,088	2,554,684	2,109,741	1,744,308	1,527,159	1,243,773	1,078,695	966,702	674,927	584,858	867,564	-
1870 ³	19,493,665	2,797,257	2,487,442	2,485,585	1,989,695	1,885,946	1,515,671	1,273,633	1,179,868	990,021	839,578	740,385	350,695	407,467	1,978,280	3,795
1860	16,085,204	2,449,547	2,109,545	1,900,868	1,650,012	2,911,558	2,129,017	2,129,017	1,392,223	1,392,223	1,392,223	575,685	575,685	479,962	27,890	9,173
1850	11,837,660	1,769,460	1,640,407	1,473,116	1,237,680	2,194,469	1,480,135	1,480,135	1,480,135	1,480,135	1,480,135	575,685	575,685	479,962	27,890	9,173
FEMALE																
1970 ¹	104,299,734	8,408,838	9,787,751	10,198,731	9,436,501	8,453,752	6,855,426	5,834,646	5,694,428	6,162,141	6,264,605	5,756,102	5,207,207	4,589,812	11,649,794	-
1960*	90,991,681	9,991,172	9,187,412	8,249,203	6,585,582	5,528,421	5,536,049	6,102,962	6,401,597	5,924,362	5,521,560	4,871,125	4,302,620	3,733,133	9,056,483	-
1960	90,599,726	9,934,780	9,138,827	8,208,355	6,555,008	5,500,692	5,505,164	6,070,015	6,369,606	5,899,398	5,503,029	4,857,672	4,291,504	3,724,684	9,040,992	-
1950	75,864,122	7,927,407	6,485,130	5,458,869	5,305,256	6,875,535	6,270,182	5,892,284	6,728,842	5,133,704	4,544,099	4,148,540	3,605,074	3,021,637	6,472,563	-
1940	65,607,883	5,186,716	5,265,799	5,798,608	6,168,370	5,895,443	5,645,978	5,172,078	4,799,718	4,388,708	4,046,966	3,504,096	2,832,501	2,380,524	4,618,194	-
1930	60,637,966	5,638,216	6,226,501	5,936,100	5,794,290	5,533,563	4,973,428	4,558,635	4,528,785	3,853,736	3,370,355	2,844,159	2,219,685	1,809,718	3,308,594	42,206
1920	61,810,189	5,715,769	5,645,074	5,271,831	4,756,764	4,749,976	4,548,258	3,940,410	3,700,920	3,060,014	2,646,070	2,199,328	1,669,059	1,400,748	2,450,144	55,824
1910	44,839,989	5,250,768	4,866,509	4,605,887	4,586,821	4,476,694	3,985,856	3,816,417	3,809,084	2,475,237	2,090,281	1,790,778	1,298,514	1,081,184	1,963,548	54,612
1900	37,178,127	4,537,016	4,394,727	3,997,193	3,805,638	3,710,436	3,205,898	2,854,718	2,347,916	1,991,250	1,616,776	1,378,207	1,065,915	874,196	1,525,080	73,161
1890 ²	30,554,370	3,749,824	3,743,646	3,458,722	3,308,852	3,091,783	2,529,466	2,152,966	1,815,117	1,530,914	1,313,538	1,117,340	800,673	699,324	1,183,569	58,636
1880	24,636,963	3,406,807	3,204,529	2,807,705	2,535,327	2,588,088	1,970,880	1,624,635	1,473,260	1,225,038	1,010,750	873,181	596,507	519,361	855,895	-
1870 ³	19,064,806	2,717,456	2,377,271	2,350,604	2,050,893	1,912,353	1,559,447	1,289,196	1,135,610	949,691	739,354	627,609	407,057	371,480	575,419	1,366
1860	15,358,117	2,392,949	2,061,655	1,819,912	1,711,483	2,814,842	2,082,849	1,892,231	1,385,684	1,222,107	1,222,107	750,529	583,855	668,788	23,621	6,112
1850	11,854,216	1,728,818	1,600,861	1,417,613	1,292,112	2,082,849	2,082,849	1,385,684	1,385,684	1,385,684	1,385,684	750,529	583,855	668,788	23,621	6,112

See footnotes at end of table.

AGE AND SEX

A 119-134

Series A 119-134. Population, by Age, Sex, Race, and Nativity: 1790 to 1970—Con.

A 119-134

Year	Total	Under 5 years	5-9 years	10-14 years	15-19 years	20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years	45-49 years	50-54 years	55-59 years	60-64 years	65 years and over	Age not stated
	119	120	121	122	123	124	125	126	127	128	129	130	131	132	133	134
WHITE, MALE																
1970 ¹	86,720,981	7,314,333	8,633,093	9,033,725	8,291,270	6,940,820	5,849,792	4,925,069	4,784,375	5,194,497	5,257,619	4,832,555	4,310,921	3,647,243	7,645,675	-
1960 ²	78,867,149	8,849,181	8,202,157	7,466,573	6,887,098	4,846,822	4,721,783	5,218,188	5,446,833	5,111,038	4,828,119	4,286,023	3,128,599	3,121,664	6,908,016	-
1950	78,163,040	8,823,480	8,182,144	7,440,898	5,817,598	4,614,204	4,702,417	5,200,541	5,429,784	5,102,661	4,811,693	4,218,441	3,722,948	3,117,954	6,902,217	-
1940	67,129,192	7,244,211	5,915,130	4,944,535	4,685,825	5,002,182	5,349,707	5,080,610	4,955,941	4,573,529	4,080,174	3,766,125	3,350,888	2,829,399	5,360,336	-
1930	69,448,548	4,701,470	4,144,531	5,259,007	5,515,920	5,113,642	4,892,013	4,578,318	4,254,368	3,895,190	3,842,613	8,451,717	2,790,046	2,282,453	4,082,256	-
1920	55,922,528	5,158,439	5,662,102	5,415,256	5,132,461	4,746,792	4,324,314	4,116,726	4,225,332	3,712,619	3,321,142	2,835,808	2,239,604	1,799,130	3,122,821	43,316
1910	48,430,655	5,260,114	5,099,205	4,135,150	4,141,831	4,018,516	4,094,301	3,116,266	3,665,841	2,981,412	2,779,175	2,293,604	1,140,661	1,461,619	2,298,415	18,325
1900	42,178,245	4,728,650	4,285,366	4,006,104	3,999,143	4,070,955	3,792,224	8,297,169	8,024,002	2,587,219	2,161,848	1,915,860	1,888,821	1,076,758	1,826,019	94,112
1890 ²	34,201,735	4,011,455	3,862,349	3,519,303	3,258,090	3,145,481	2,942,882	2,619,446	2,360,348	2,055,176	1,651,972	1,396,035	1,040,235	825,213	1,415,924	97,826
1880	28,206,832	3,851,104	3,276,983	3,044,058	2,818,914	2,740,864	2,407,153	2,200,978	1,831,443	1,495,928	1,271,113	1,088,091	793,301	686,462	1,124,304	80,646
1870 ³	22,130,900	2,949,449	2,756,201	2,482,512	2,150,068	2,219,311	1,838,054	1,543,071	1,358,221	1,111,763	962,027	856,118	610,080	516,416	111,411	2,199
1860	17,029,088	2,898,615	2,108,986	2,103,425	1,781,015	1,591,909	1,328,282	1,131,199	1,048,443	881,631	151,145	654,500	424,553	358,940	518,090	14,073
1850	13,811,381	2,091,460	1,788,711	1,590,412	1,400,536	2,491,210	2,491,210	1,867,378	1,867,378	1,224,086	740,429	498,660	411,411	218,966	7,153	6,100
1840 ⁴	10,026,402	1,472,058	1,372,438	1,226,575	1,041,116	1,869,092	1,322,453	1,288,682	866,452	840,222	536,606	498,660	314,528	411,411	218,966	7,153
1830 ⁴	7,255,534	1,270,743	1,024,050	819,530	766,106	1,322,453	1,322,453	866,452	866,452	840,222	536,606	498,660	314,528	411,411	218,966	7,153
1820 ⁴	5,360,451	972,980	782,015	669,134	513,196	966,487	966,487	592,535	592,535	361,840	229,284	229,284	211,002	211,002	5,318	-
1810 ⁴	8,995,133	1,345,220	1,036,068	819,530	776,030	776,030	776,030	776,283	776,283	881,631	151,145	654,500	424,553	358,940	518,090	14,073
1800 ⁴	2,987,571	1,036,068	819,530	776,030	776,030	776,030	776,030	776,283	776,283	881,631	151,145	654,500	424,553	358,940	518,090	14,073
1790 ⁴	2,204,421	164,118	164,118	353,071	353,071	353,071	353,071	743,159	743,159	931,298	931,298	931,298	931,298	931,298	931,298	931,298
1780 ⁴	1,616,625	802,327	802,327	802,327	802,327	802,327	802,327	802,327	802,327	802,327	802,327	802,327	802,327	802,327	802,327	802,327
WHITE, FEMALE																
1970 ¹	91,027,988	10,488,801	8,264,333	8,647,392	8,079,090	7,341,007	5,962,122	5,042,368	4,936,494	5,412,335	5,531,028	5,169,302	4,695,581	4,151,467	10,684,667	-
1960 ²	80,464,583	8,509,371	7,885,385	7,182,319	5,171,136	4,824,951	4,833,802	5,310,642	5,694,008	5,305,982	4,956,983	4,407,505	3,897,612	3,429,009	8,395,812	-
1950	80,301,916	8,484,716	7,866,039	7,167,491	5,761,253	4,811,363	4,819,304	5,356,568	5,679,699	5,295,312	4,948,901	4,401,423	3,893,296	3,426,023	8,390,528	-
1940	61,812,836	6,940,293	5,684,442	4,749,994	4,644,695	5,176,405	5,515,091	5,215,721	5,102,532	4,616,761	4,089,180	3,179,814	3,344,844	2,823,201	6,013,351	-
1930	58,766,822	4,528,035	4,684,414	5,098,688	5,448,127	5,226,507	5,012,267	4,638,162	4,262,292	3,940,893	3,690,143	3,228,590	2,686,799	2,184,240	4,297,175	-
1920	54,364,212	4,983,730	5,499,561	5,279,168	5,116,313	4,865,871	4,384,684	4,094,186	4,052,986	3,494,278	3,054,428	2,609,935	2,079,697	1,697,047	3,117,146	35,226
1910	46,390,260	5,118,207	4,988,040	4,634,112	4,112,324	4,166,765	4,041,389	3,562,624	3,800,464	2,768,185	2,408,865	2,028,662	1,565,010	1,309,814	2,284,651	45,338
1900	39,553,112	4,594,264	4,189,047	3,912,304	3,969,248	3,154,456	3,464,912	2,970,107	2,707,843	2,243,053	1,899,214	1,639,453	1,200,385	992,570	1,814,984	40,112
1890 ²	32,607,461	3,908,427	3,775,977	3,439,935	3,285,099	3,189,563	2,820,098	2,384,998	2,100,227	1,796,967	1,453,706	1,237,946	980,982	795,445	1,390,795	47,226
1880	26,777,558	3,228,544	3,196,185	2,947,914	2,866,483	2,707,603	2,239,584	1,943,859	1,608,487	1,369,725	1,178,107	1,007,858	798,358	636,648	1,077,808	40,495
1870 ³	21,272,070	2,850,702	2,686,218	2,397,959	2,201,582	2,183,155	1,703,641	1,431,117	1,295,211	1,078,972	899,865	771,714	544,835	460,892	768,081	864
1860	16,560,289	2,321,177	2,047,729	2,088,086	1,780,021	1,648,119	1,353,820	1,133,266	998,811	838,618	654,810	549,743	370,218	327,739	512,692	11,085
1850	13,111,150	2,025,985	1,139,381	1,523,281	1,452,045	2,420,189	2,420,189	1,636,213	1,636,213	1,058,246	659,246	459,511	304,852	408,460	281,404	3,154
1840 ⁴	9,526,666	1,424,405	1,331,690	1,176,554	1,087,600	1,758,469	1,758,469	1,128,257	1,128,257	1,058,246	659,246	459,511	304,852	408,460	281,404	3,154
1830 ⁴	6,940,161	1,203,319	986,940	836,630	192,223	1,253,490	1,253,490	779,120	779,120	602,183	502,183	408,460	281,404	281,404	281,404	281,404
1820 ⁴	5,171,115	921,934	750,741	638,856	596,254	918,411	918,411	556,531	556,531	356,046	223,504	223,504	209,338	209,338	209,338	209,338
1810 ⁴	3,866,804	1,280,510	860,315	605,315	781,371	781,371	781,371	736,600	736,600	561,256	462,888	462,888	338,418	338,418	338,418	338,418
1800 ⁴	2,874,433	981,421	844,822	561,956	561,956	561,956	561,956	544,256	544,256	411,694	411,694	411,694	411,694	411,694	411,694	411,694
1790 ⁴	2,100,068	715,197	323,648	401,499	401,499	401,499	401,499	401,499	401,499	401,499	401,499	401,499	401,499	401,499	401,499	401,499
1780 ⁴	1,556,839	1,556,839	1,556,839	1,556,839	1,556,839	1,556,839	1,556,839	1,556,839	1,556,839	1,556,839	1,556,839	1,556,839	1,556,839	1,556,839	1,556,839	1,556,839
FOREIGN-BORN WHITE, MALE																
1970 ¹¹	3,982,797	41,809	94,961	122,194	149,214	184,966	212,082	236,906	232,119	241,359	272,021	219,606	282,728	351,105	1,335,661	-
1960 ¹²	4,507,502	46,307	16,961	112,140	92,606	121,207	149,510	134,949	243,569	204,179	293,870	396,801	614,193	521,795	1,549,415	-
1950 ¹²	4,500,434	46,120	76,684	111,395	92,399	120,582	149,090	184,663	243,122	203,839	293,465	396,254	513,546	521,186	1,541,589	-
1940 ¹²	5,098,370	31,135	31,430	32,930	41,640	86,140	154,555	147,215	244,470	383,225	534,395	621,215	103,470	115,185	1,358,105	-
1930	6,011,015	4,219	10,937	27,114	82,391	98,911	193,641	342,991	580,164	656,182	816,955	883,342	135,848	578,300	1,054,408	-
1920</																

Series A 119-134. Population, by Age, Sex, Race, and Nativity: 1790 to 1970—Con.

Year	Total	Under 5 years	5-9 years	10-14 years	15-19 years	20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years	45-49 years	50-54 years	55-59 years	60-64 years	65 years and over	Age not stated
	119		121	122	123	124	125	126	127	128	129	130	131	132	133	134
FOREIGN-BORN WHITE, FEMALE																
1970 ¹¹	4,750,973	40,097	89,354	120,721	149,534	229,069	277,961	299,307	282,098	317,950	333,321	250,963	323,164	398,068	1,639,366	-
1960 ^{12 *}	4,786,490	45,022	75,273	110,061	98,620	155,865	189,889	248,375	293,022	226,832	318,702	413,841	507,576	538,949	1,564,368	-
1960 ¹²	4,778,839	44,826	74,965	109,883	98,413	155,336	189,107	247,287	292,123	226,353	318,373	413,346	507,046	538,581	1,563,217	-
1950 ¹³	4,997,045	31,815	30,605	30,330	44,605	121,415	198,090	174,880	282,565	403,795	523,085	598,190	621,545	599,620	1,836,405	-
1940	5,408,123	4,102	10,647	26,637	32,394	110,592	230,629	366,100	518,231	606,288	686,950	682,226	582,902	496,575	1,004,850	-
1930	6,480,914	16,777	70,501	88,430	193,891	378,557	543,893	626,959	768,432	753,765	702,515	607,308	483,142	434,050	808,645	4,049
1920	6,134,432	22,127	84,110	164,210	268,872	469,856	662,275	704,657	729,128	624,904	555,252	515,831	404,933	323,102	648,843	6,832
1910	5,821,757	50,687	147,857	177,027	322,007	606,481	672,120	617,047	596,086	551,956	489,905	398,799	313,410	295,669	576,341	6,505
1900	4,698,532	25,802	73,465	153,933	290,365	468,296	507,708	512,981	504,782	408,812	371,754	363,313	297,762	259,248	456,587	8,744
1890 ²	4,170,009	42,689	122,281	195,220	263,837	441,150	469,694	393,221	377,121	384,848	354,349	326,233	246,646	223,546	321,487	7,987
1880	3,088,044	31,115	60,894	117,699	194,492	254,217	306,022	342,862	356,308	327,955	290,078	259,042	166,294	139,622	194,492	-
1870 ³	2,561,133	41,590	85,911	100,812	168,876	302,333	328,949	321,175	321,762	308,508	272,729	192,021	87,963	82,228	104,172	305
NEGRO, MALE																
1970 ¹¹	10,748,316	1,219,567	1,377,355	1,406,715	1,201,605	839,848	657,544	568,086	540,539	543,737	520,095	458,526	404,704	334,425	675,570	-
1960 ^{12 *}	9,097,703	1,362,831	1,195,123	989,360	740,971	569,398	547,941	563,502	569,133	508,082	479,629	406,991	365,302	258,918	540,523	-
1960 ¹²	9,090,035	1,362,000	1,194,593	989,150	740,196	567,481	546,779	562,859	568,530	507,713	479,437	406,796	365,205	258,875	540,477	-
1950 ¹³	7,269,177	947,740	764,430	674,480	591,550	563,730	579,880	510,970	530,120	468,595	418,690	350,255	264,085	193,155	412,400	-
1940	6,269,038	821,889	849,781	861,361	830,079	550,193	529,613	467,887	462,659	400,429	348,251	283,120	207,220	154,245	308,801	-
1930	5,855,669	611,231	679,748	623,228	595,646	553,622	500,520	416,869	480,452	389,829	323,162	277,532	174,367	133,349	189,530	7,064
1920	5,209,436	568,633	631,341	616,251	618,418	487,169	424,352	331,579	388,682	279,326	222,506	227,995	129,153	112,137	173,881	13,810
1910	4,885,881	629,320	639,175	578,074	507,945	482,157	421,805	332,163	320,450	229,680	199,928	179,387	115,090	101,149	162,482	17,076
1900	4,386,547	604,487	800,410	548,642	478,750	458,921	360,597	262,130	238,371	179,090	162,495	166,188	97,323	85,961	133,025	26,167
1890 ²	3,726,681	529,985	549,405	422,258	350,392	272,044	203,381	203,381	343,858	267,301			144,761		107,311	18,435
1880	1,828,115	396,812	331,795	329,339	251,822	232,490	175,068	130,617	123,129	101,680	85,010	83,941	44,237	47,811	59,701	11
1870 ³	2,393,263	354,991	317,374	307,374	245,104	394,185	247,373	247,373	201,453	162,220		93,106	77,025	80,815	80,815	13,764
1860	2,016,748	297,407	287,969	247,541	196,564	325,877				127,351		77,025		65,878	68,551	2,020
1840 ⁴	1,432,998	478,868			184,011		17,270,707			18,173,534						
1830	1,168,278	402,173			18,355,646		17,213,235			18,141,151						
1820 ⁴	900,762		19,391,511		20,227,100			7,187,173					94,978			
NEGRO, FEMALE																
1970 ¹¹	11,831,973	1,213,071	1,370,073	1,403,154	1,221,440	974,372	770,713	684,849	655,188	654,128	602,684	530,941	468,824	399,352	883,184	-
1960 ^{12 *}	9,750,915	1,359,569	1,195,515	983,572	756,020	642,315	630,858	663,092	652,195	578,429	533,714	444,591	393,439	290,249	627,357	-
1960 ¹²	9,746,972	1,358,732	1,195,013	983,302	755,837	641,897	630,322	662,699	651,926	578,212	533,621	444,494	393,392	290,201	627,324	-
1950 ¹³	7,757,505	942,880	768,400	677,965	634,585	667,815	669,295	592,670	603,650	503,960	444,216	351,980	251,280	189,685	454,225	-
1940	6,596,480	827,391	650,765	669,309	674,527	645,034	615,871	524,992	523,274	414,847	344,556	267,315	189,999	141,659	307,141	-
1930	6,035,474	618,975	688,633	628,314	654,882	549,569	571,267	447,645	460,428	348,094	306,903	227,058	135,030	108,820	183,189	667
1920	5,253,695	575,066	634,866	620,863	569,799	567,678	485,387	366,286	390,344	283,775	231,083	171,115	100,827	87,981	158,832	993
1910	4,941,882	633,963	627,878	617,192	552,471	648,688	459,422	335,926	312,999	226,733	185,981	146,683	94,532	86,353	141,642	964
1900	4,447,447	611,168	602,348	543,848	508,272	510,251	376,832	262,477	241,318	188,126	157,889	136,799	81,853	75,726	128,338	2,654
1890 ²	3,744,479	517,589	544,089	507,251	448,860	381,156	287,507	206,816		363,723	242,378		123,659		104,373	1,378
1880	1,827,678															
1870 ³	2,486,746	394,609	328,036	315,972	288,728	266,364	203,980	154,232	135,709	115,240	83,958	77,421	36,620	43,503	62,357	17
1860	2,225,086	364,085	319,807	294,278	256,489	329,380		253,220		162,299		90,587		82,414		12,494
1850	1,827,550	303,903	289,171	240,959	204,512			207,427		130,521		74,344		70,370		1,958
1840 ⁴	1,440,760	476,527			18,446,709		18,281,507			18,169,575				66,442		
1830	1,162,366	394,994			18,356,908		18,218,327			18,136,214				55,923		
1820 ⁴	870,800		19,370,242		20,231,136			7,179,874					89,498			
OTHER, MALE																
1970 ¹¹	1,442,889	151,599	158,048	150,297	140,972	136,601	114,231	102,635	87,509	80,579	73,620	56,835	50,196	45,304	94,463	-
1960 ^{12 *}	857,707	118,812	102,278	84,592	63,920	56,364	59,881	60,361	59,119	46,508	44,820	42,769	44,732	26,683	48,040	-
1960 ¹²	857,707	118,812	102,278	84,592	63,920	56,364	59,881	60,361	59,119	46,508	44,820	42,769	44,732	26,683	48,040	-
1950 ¹³	612,962	86,651	71,804	57,800	42,478	43,656	46,016	43,721	41,866	31,642	30,063	30,664	33,617	18,628	35,258	-
1940	401,525	48,045	36,145	36,690	30,440	36,930	34,690	25,985	26,985	27,470	25,300	20,370	14,655	14,310	24,510	-
1930	344,008	81,649	30,505	31,971	34,154	28,557	29,036	29,036	28,939	23,696	18,405		17,913	11,118	15,063	-
1920	358,889	36,504	39,258	30,293	29,718	36,401	35,346	28,191	24,056	24,511	21,620	18,305	12,021	8,429	12,854	1,376
1910	260,340	28,114	22,455	17,905	18,545	21,300	19,580	22,938	25,433	22,205	17,869	13,946	10,251	8,044	10,715	1,040
1900	268,151	22,626	19,582	17,579	20,194	27,173	30,319	27,438	22,564	19,451	17,140	14,766	9,526	8,064	3,255	-
1890 ²	228,166	17,670	18,837	15,096	18,511	20,178	20,084	19,745	23,146	21,650	17,369	13,399	7,699	5,993	6,469	4,440
1880	135,937	13,780	13,984	14,279	7,539	13,637	19,114	21,330		34,424		15,519		5,849	2,104	4,448
1870 ³	113,805															
1860	11,214	1,880	1,861	2,822	4,372	11,547	16,312	11,817	7,794	8,894	9,172	2,823	1,915	705	740	1,585
1850	57,073	3,088	2,885	3,022	4,372			14,261							439	53

See footnotes at end of table.

AGE, SEX, RACE, NATIVITY

A 119-134

Series A 119-134. Population, by Age, Sex, Race, and Nativity: 1790 to 1970—Con.

A 119-134

Year	Total	Under 5 years	5-9 years	10-14 years	15-19 years	20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years	45-49 years	50-54 years	55-59 years	60-64 years	65 years and over	Age not stated
	119	120	121	122	123	124	125	126	127	128	129	130	131	132	133	134
OTHER, FEMALE																
1970 ¹	1,439,713	146,960	153,345	148,185	135,911	138,313	122,591	107,429	102,746	95,618	74,898	55,859	42,802	32,993	81,943	—
1960 ^{1*}	781,670	115,094	98,834	81,118	60,161	55,245	66,264	63,690	61,439	41,103	31,136	25,021	31,021	11,568	32,370	—
1950 ^{1*}	656,008	84,393	70,204	55,192	39,552	41,500	50,547	50,124	40,012	27,252	21,234	17,218	23,851	12,031	22,178	—
1940 ^{1*}	309,546	47,185	35,815	34,480	28,125	31,950	29,140	21,820	17,480	18,666	12,615	11,480	8,856	6,460	12,825	—
1930	244,881	31,290	30,620	80,609	80,716	28,902	18,048	13,922	14,152	12,968	11,257	8,191	5,703	4,825	8,878	—
1920	238,280	35,511	38,301	28,618	23,090	18,111	11,471	16,804	15,421	14,369	9,024	7,166	4,958	3,846	8,259	313
1910	166,234	27,496	22,168	16,996	14,641	15,533	15,482	11,600	10,112	8,104	6,122	4,551	3,222	2,968	6,161	496
1900	144,445	22,536	19,374	15,891	14,602	12,600	14,321	9,384	8,242	6,451	5,086	4,642	3,591	3,261	6,922	—
1890 ²	128,219	17,851	16,402	19,910	12,261	10,622	8,918	7,243	6,373	6,157	5,181	4,462	3,080	3,025	5,947	2,281
1880	82,333	14,891	14,872	14,557	3,569	3,024	52,425	2,491	4,096	—	2,585	—	1,432	—	1,888	763
1870	18,771	1,870	1,506	1,596	2,144	2,870	2,147	1,698	1,024	833	526	445	219	238	370	485
1860	21,881	2,879	2,461	2,358	2,949	5,285	—	2,798	—	1,562	—	696	—	851	—	42
FREE NEGRO, MALE																
1860	234,119	32,843	30,700	20,446	20,388	39,167	—	29,032	—	21,429	—	13,330	—	12,348	—	85
1850	208,724	30,819	28,806	20,061	18,895	35,782	—	26,153	—	18,199	—	11,771	—	11,088	—	150
1840 ⁴	186,481	56,284	—	16,52,805	—	17,35,321	—	—	—	18,28,274	—	—	—	13,797	—	—
1830	153,453	48,616	—	16,43,079	—	17,27,650	—	—	—	18,22,271	—	—	—	11,778	—	—
1820 ⁴	112,784	—	19,41,659	—	20,24,012	—	—	7,23,450	—	—	—	—	17,613	—	—	—
FREE NEGRO, FEMALE																
1860	253,961	33,075	31,151	29,953	28,008	46,395	—	32,700	—	23,291	—	14,661	—	14,618	—	87
1850	225,771	30,602	29,246	26,247	23,399	41,765	—	29,072	—	19,741	—	12,582	—	13,981	—	136
1840	199,822	55,062	—	16,56,592	—	17,41,682	—	—	—	18,20,371	—	—	—	16,115	—	—
1830	166,146	41,329	—	16,48,138	—	17,32,541	—	—	—	18,24,327	—	—	—	13,811	—	—
1820 ⁴	120,790	—	19,45,898	—	20,28,850	—	—	7,27,181	—	—	—	—	18,861	—	—	—
SLAVE, MALE																
1860	1,982,625	322,156	281,299	276,928	220,365	355,018	—	218,346	—	140,791	—	79,776	—	68,261	—	13,679
1850	1,602,534	267,088	239,163	221,480	176,169	289,595	—	175,300	—	109,152	—	65,254	—	51,463	—	1,870
1840 ⁴	1,246,511	422,584	—	16,891,206	—	17,235,386	—	—	—	18,145,260	—	—	—	52,081	—	—
1830	1,012,823	353,498	—	16,312,567	—	17,186,585	—	—	—	18,118,880	—	—	—	42,288	—	—
1820 ⁴	788,028	—	19,343,852	—	20,203,088	—	—	163,723	—	—	—	—	77,365	—	—	—
SLAVE, FEMALE																
1860	1,971,185	331,010	288,650	264,320	228,481	343,023	—	220,520	—	139,002	—	15,926	—	67,796	—	12,407
1850	1,601,779	273,406	239,925	214,712	181,113	282,615	—	178,355	—	110,780	—	61,762	—	57,239	—	1,822
1840	1,240,938	421,465	—	16,890,117	—	17,239,825	—	—	—	18,139,807	—	—	—	50,327	—	—
1830	996,220	341,685	—	16,308,770	—	17,185,186	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	42,112	—	—
1820 ⁴	760,010	—	19,324,344	—	20,202,386	—	—	7,152,693	—	—	—	—	70,637	—	—	—

POPULATION

* Denotes first year for which figures include Alaska and Hawaii.

- Represents zero.

¹ Excludes 23,312 persons for whom age is not available. See series A 1-5, footnote 3.² Exclusive of 325,464 persons enumerated in the Indian Territory and on Indian reservations. See series A 105-118, footnote 7, for composition by race and sex.³ Excludes 1,260,078 persons (741,915 white and 512,163 Negro) for whom age is not available. See series A 1-5, footnote 5, and series A 91-104, footnote 4.⁴ Totals differ slightly from corrected totals shown in series A 91-104. Corrections by age are not available. See U.S. Census of Population: 1870, vol. I, pp. xlv-xlix, and 3-8.⁵ 10-15 years old.⁶ 16-25 years old.⁷ 26-44 years old.⁸ Under 16 years old.⁹ 16 years old and over¹⁰ Age for 1190 available only for white males.¹¹ 15-percent sample data.¹² 25-percent sample data.¹³ 20-percent sample data.¹⁴ Estimates based on population under 15 and age distribution of Negro and other races.¹⁵ Age for 1880 available only for all races, white, and for Negro and other races combined.¹⁶ 10-23 years old.¹⁷ 24-35 years old.¹⁸ 36-54 years old.¹⁹ Under 14 years old.²⁰ 14-25 years old.

Series A 135-142. Native Born White Population, by Sex and Parentage: 1850 to 1970

Year	Male				Female			
	Total	Native parentage	Foreign or mixed parentage		Total	Native parentage	Foreign or mixed parentage	
			Foreign	Mixed			Foreign	Mixed
135		137	138	139	140	141	142	
		136						
1970 ¹ *	82,910,031	71,823,652	11,086,379		86,475,420	74,407,634	12,067,786	
1960 ²	73,840,267	62,271,351	6,674,831	4,894,053	75,703,420	63,487,912	7,115,615	5,099,872
1950 ³	73,633,549	62,090,878	6,662,816	4,879,826	75,547,881	63,353,734	7,106,238	5,087,888
1940 ⁴	61,431,020	50,004,910	7,195,325	4,230,785	62,951,930	50,799,665	7,620,435	4,531,830
	58,437,533	42,126,520	7,613,220	3,945,080	53,358,199	41,998,320	7,570,520	4,028,780
1930	48,420,037	35,595,286	8,645,951	4,178,800	47,883,298	34,805,666	8,761,576	4,816,056
1920	40,902,333	29,836,781	7,810,631	3,455,021	40,205,828	28,785,176	7,884,008	3,536,644
1910	34,654,457	25,229,218	6,456,793	2,968,446	33,781,955	24,259,357	6,459,518	3,013,080
1900 ⁵	28,686,460	20,849,847	5,341,360	2,495,253	27,908,929	20,099,515	5,290,980	2,518,484
1890 ⁶	23,318,521	17,536,950	5,781,571		22,660,870	16,938,766	5,722,104	
1880	18,609,265	(7)	(7)	(7)	18,234,026	(7)	(7)	(7)
1870 ⁸	14,086,509	(9)	(9)	(9)	14,009,156	(9)	(9)	(9)
1860	11,819,157				11,206,627			
1850	8,786,968				8,525,565			

* Denotes first year for which figures include Alaska and Hawaii.

¹ 15-percent sample data. These data are not entirely comparable with data on total white population, by sex. See text for series A 91-104.² 25-percent sample data. Total native, and data by parentage, are from different tabulations.³ 20-percent sample data.⁴ Complete-count data for by sex; 5-percent sample data for parentage.⁵ Excludes population enumerated in the Indian Territory and on Indian reservations.

(1) 64,047 white males and 53,321 white females not classified by nativity.

⁶ Totals for both sexes: Foreign parentage—8,085,019; mixed parentage—3,418,656.⁷ Data not available by sex. Totals for both sexes: Native parentage—28,568,424; foreign parentage—6,368,769; mixed parentage—1,911,098.⁸ Excludes 747,915 white persons for whom data on nativity are not available. See series A 1-5, footnote 5, and series A 91-104, footnote 4.⁹ Data not available by sex. Totals for both sexes: Native parentage—22,771,397; foreign parentage—4,167,098; mixed parentage—1,157,170.

Series A 143-157. Median Age of the Population, by Race, Sex, and Nativity: 1790 to 1970

Year	All races			White			Negro			Other races			Foreign-born white		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
	143	144	145	146	147	148				152	153	154	155	156	157
1970 *	28.1	26.8	29.3	28.9	27.6	30.2	22.4	21.0	23.6	24.7	24.4	24.9	54.6	54.5	54.7
1960	28.7	28.7	80.3	30.3	29.4	31.1	23.5	22.3	24.5	24.3	25.2	23.2	57.7	58.4	57.1
1950	29.6	28.7	30.4	30.3	29.5	31.2	23.5	22.3	24.5	24.5	25.5	23.4	57.7	58.2	57.2
1940	30.2	29.9	30.5	30.8	30.4	31.1	26.1	25.8	26.4	24.5	26.9	21.8	56.1	59.0	55.5
	29.0	29.1	29.0	29.5	29.5	29.5	25.3	25.3	25.3	24.1	27.6	19.9	51.0	51.4	50.5
1930	26.5	26.7	26.2	26.9	27.1	26.6	23.5	23.7	23.3	23.3	25.9	18.6	43.9	44.1	43.7
1920	25.3	25.8	24.7	25.6	26.1	25.1	22.3	22.8	22.0	26.1	30.4	20.5	40.0	40.1	39.9
1910	24.1	24.6	23.5	24.5	24.9	23.9	20.8	21.0	20.7	26.5	29.2	19.8	37.2	36.9	37.6
1900	22.9	23.3	22.4	23.4	23.8	22.9	19.5	19.5	19.5	27.3	30.9	20.3	38.5	38.8	38.1
1890	22.0	22.3	21.6	22.5	22.9	22.1	18.1	17.9	18.3	28.9	33.2	27.2	37.1	37.1	37.0
1880		21.2	20.7	21.4	21.6	21.1	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	38.3	38.5	38.0
1870	20.2	20.2	20.1	20.4	20.6	20.3	18.3	17.8	18.8	28.1	29.1	23.0	34.6	35.3	33.9
1860	19.4	19.8	19.1	19.7	20.1	19.3	17.5	17.5	17.5	26.1	27.5	20.5			
1850	13.9	19.2	18.6	19.2	19.5	18.8	17.4	17.3	17.4						
1840	17.8	17.9	17.8	17.9	18.0	17.8	17.6	17.5	17.6						
1830	17.2	17.2	17.3	17.3	17.2	17.3	17.2	17.1	17.3						
1820	16.7	16.6	16.8	16.6	16.5	16.6	17.2	17.1	17.4						
1810				16.0	15.9	16.1									
1800				16.0	15.7	16.3									
1790					(1)										

* Denotes first year for which figures include Alaska and Hawaii.

NA Not available.

¹ Median falls in the open-ended age group, 16 years and over, which includes 50.8 percent of the white male population.

Series A 158-159. Median Age at First Marriage, by Sex: 1890 to 1970

[In years. 1947 to 1970 based on sample data from Current Population Survey. See text for method of computation]

Year	Male	Female	Year	Male	Female	Year	Male	Female	Year	Male	Female
	158	159		158	159		158	159		158	159
1970	23.2	20.8	1962	22.7	20.3	1954	23.0	20.3	1946	23.7	20.5
1969	23.2	20.8	1961	22.8	20.3	1953	23.0	20.3	1945	23.3	20.3
1968	23.1	20.8	1960	22.8	20.3	1952	23.0	20.2	1944	24.3	21.3
1967	23.1	20.6	1959	22.5	20.2	1951	22.9	20.4	1943	24.6	21.2
1966	22.8	20.5	1958	22.6	20.2				1942		
1965	22.8	20.6	1967	22.6	20.3	1950	22.8	20.3	1941	25.1	21.6
1964	23.1	20.5	1966	22.5	20.2	1949	22.7	20.3	1940	25.9	22.9
1963	22.8	20.5	1965	22.6	20.2	1948			1939		

Series A 160-171. Marital Status of the Population, by Age and Sex: 1890 to 1970

[For 1940-1970, marital status not reported was allocated on the basis of other characteristics]

Year and age	Males, 14 years old and over						Females, 14 years old and over					
	Total	Single	Married	Widowed	Divorced	Status not reported	Total	Single	Married	Widowed	Divorced	Status not reported
	160	161	162	163	164	165	166	167	168	169	170	171
1970¹												
Total, 14 years and over.....	71,485,878	20,426,937	47,001,412	2,130,932	1,926,597	-	77,910,094	17,624,105	47,666,431	9,615,280	3,004,278	-
14 years.....	2,136,818	2,111,778	20,768	2,451	1,821	-	2,049,056	2,019,680	22,010	5,421	1,945	-
15-19 years.....	9,718,189	9,315,441	381,500	8,528	12,719	-	9,485,228	8,858,248	1,073,147	28,038	80,796	-
20-24 years.....	6,071,485	5,986,895	74,740	5,057	4,793	-	5,825,133	5,553,582	250,529	12,882	8,640	-
25-29 years.....	3,646,704	3,328,546	306,760	3,472	7,926	-	3,660,096	2,804,665	822,618	10,656	22,156	-
30-34 years.....	5,569,999	4,898,592	5,086,372	19,828	110,967	-	5,509	030,876	5,054,321	56,508	212,804	-
35-39 years.....	5,607,393	601,868	4,803,203	19,574	195,980	-	5,359,979	3,620,906	5,019,320	51,588	292,340	-
40-44 years.....	11,261,731	884,372	9,895,931	75,546	182,948	-	11,860,305	455,897	9,093,978	86,494	290,789	-
45-54 years.....	11,138,181	711,089	9,813,513	186,144	427,425	-	11,996,408	662,506	9,728,095	942,796	663,011	-
55-64 years.....	8,858,893	574,425	7,587,085	364,651	332,718	-	8,408,408	506	7,000,095	796	663,011	-
65 years and over.....	8,433,330	631,768	6,103,326	1,441,949	256,287	-	19,823,148	869,661	6,237,533	6,065,695	492,966	-
1960 ^{2*}												
Total, 14 years and over.....	61,316,358	15,313,822	42,630,422	2,071,910	1,299,204	-	64,961,189	12,320,199	42,905,285	7,880,607	1,855,098	-
14 years.....	1,402,724	1,394,426	7,756	163	879	-	1,345,136	1,330,089	14,250	391	406	-
15-19 years.....	6,698,887	6,437,186	254,377	1,784	6,490	-	6,588,597	5,528,745	1,033,380	4,751	21,297	-
20-24 years.....	4,341,635	4,290,310	48,850	897	1,578	-	4,471,262	3,886,649	727,151	1,874	5,627	-
25-29 years.....	2,357,202	2,146,876	206,527	887	3,912	-	2,417,385	1,642,135	756,653	2,877	15,670	-
30-34 years.....	5,283,228	2,807,784	2,417,552	4,780	53,112	-	5,519,937	1,567,622	3,833,956	17,252	101,107	-
35-39 years.....	5,333,232	1,111,768	4,117,072	9,548	94,894	-	5,537,104	582,114	4,772,006	37,047	145,937	-
40-44 years.....	5,840,287	694,924	5,000,763	17,246	127,354	-	6,111,422	422,915	5,423,228	74,109	191,170	-
45-54 years.....	11,739,191	948,784	10,410,091	76,436	303,880	-	12,386,341	748,766	10,741,606	374,216	471,753	-
55-64 years.....	10,139,671	749,390	8,896,768	182,260	311,253	-	10,485,709	738,266	8,379,825	921,258	446,360	-
65 years and over.....	7,569,153	605,487	6,351,408	880,508	232,050	-	8,138,691	648,264	5,375,362	1,819,043	296,022	-
1950 ³												
Total, 14 years and over.....	54,601,105	14,399,840	36,866,055	2,263,850	1,071,360	-	57,102,295	11,418,335	37,576,800	6,734,275	1,372,885	-
14 years.....	1,090,020	1,080,370	6,660	1,670	1,320	-	1,047,370	1,039,610	6,980	565	215	-
15-19 years.....	5,323,470	5,046,870	166,955	4,995	4,910	-	5,321,753	4,612,583	887,615	5,260	16,315	-
20-24 years.....	3,187,510	3,151,360	30,410	3,460	2,280	-	3,116,230	2,893,350	217,325	2,055	3,500	-
25-29 years.....	2,195,960	1,995,250	186,545	1,585	2,690	-	2,205,525	1,519,215	670,290	3,205	12,815	-
30-34 years.....	5,559,265	3,281,540	2,217,810	9,060	50,855	-	5,878,040	1,898,910	3,856,760	25,280	97,090	-
35-39 years.....	5,904,975	1,404,860	4,381,375	15,485	103,255	-	6,277,480	833,040	5,227,960	57,490	158,990	-
40-44 years.....	5,562,312	784,195	4,690,995	20,945	116,180	-	5,896,625	546,245	5,082,260	91,945	176,175	-
45-54 years.....	10,402,195	996,570	9,046,675	94,865	264,085	-	10,887,650	900,480	9,140,055	409,250	387,865	-
55-64 years.....	8,484,515	725,355	7,267,615	240,755	250,790	-	8,687,605	680,150	6,737,675	967,595	302,115	-
65 years and over.....	6,540,100	551,185	5,820,670	495,140	173,105	-	6,633,170	525,405	4,310,160	1,636,660	160,945	-
1940												
Total, 14 years and over.....	50,553,748	17,593,379	30,192,334	2,143,612	624,423	-	50,549,176	13,935,866	30,090,488	5,700,202	822,620	-
14 years.....	1,218,116	1,216,784	1,247	60	25	-	1,187,614	1,184,094	3,353	110	57	-
15-19 years.....	6,189,153	6,073,165	104,935	1,031	1,022	-	6,153,370	5,424,023	713,940	6,423	8,984	-
20-24 years.....	3,684,780	3,670,287	14,002	311	180	-	3,629,909	3,461,246	165,131	1,729	1,803	-
25-29 years.....	2,495,373	2,402,878	90,933	720	842	-	2,523,461	1,962,777	548,809	4,694	7,181	-
30-34 years.....	5,692,392	4,109,304	1,557,104	8,394	17,590	-	5,895,448	2,781,001	3,025,923	32,751	55,768	-
35-39 years.....	5,450,662	1,964,118	3,417,046	20,973	48,525	-	5,645,976	288,092	4,185,325	77,751	106,260	-
40-44 years.....	5,070,312	1,050,199	3,912,820	36,714	70,579	-	5,632,076	1,261,692	4,185,825	128,256	106,260	-
45-54 years.....	9,164,794	1,288,994	7,551,974	155,405	173,421	-	9,168,426	950,876	7,430,791	537,584	249,175	-
55-64 years.....	7,962,019	885,004	6,590,954	328,130	157,931	-	7,550,052	654,312	5,736,614	991,448	167,678	-
65 years and over.....	6,409,180	577,170	4,245,427	488,620	97,963	-	5,163,025	462,407	3,254,768	1,365,044	80,806	-
1930												
Total, 14 years and over.....	45,035,691	16,143,512	26,811,682	2,022,588	488,688	69,221	43,970,842	12,465,795	26,159,771	4,728,565	572,574	44,137
14 years.....	1,206,486	1,205,662	761	42	21	-	1,175,899	1,171,893	4,241	167	98	-
15-19 years.....	5,757,825	5,645,359	100,862	1,513	1,348	9,243	5,794,290	5,032,174	781,967	12,337	12,371	5,441
20-24 years.....	3,493,718	3,482,706	10,553	281	178	-	3,465,118	3,279,560	179,404	3,284	2,870	-
25-29 years.....	2,264,107	2,162,658	89,809	1,232	1,170	9,243	2,329,172	1,752,614	562,563	9,053	9,501	5,441
30-34 years.....	5,836,815	3,779,443	1,500,498	17,657	21,900	17,322	5,538,563	2,547,057	2,857,665	56,375	62,464	10,002
35-39 years.....	4,860,180	1,785,413	2,977,004	39,013	50,229	8,521	4,978,428	1,079,923	3,697,645	102,041	89,124	4,695
40-44 years.....	4,561,755	965,945	3,468,176	59,493	62,669	5,503	4,558,635	803,048	3,715,648	148,571	88,219	8,149
45-54 years.....	8,816,319	1,261,705	7,189,462	218,881	137,180	9,101	8,382,521	839,130	6,832,581	547,662	157,650	5,598
55-64 years.....	6,803,569	776,863	5,551,146	357,047	111,471	7,042	6,214,514	564,466	4,673,539	872,676	98,874	4,959
65 years and over.....	4,367,500	442,505	3,407,751	445,262	11,471	5,483	4,029,398	360,188	2,499,285	1,119,802	45,881	4,242
1890												
Total, 14 years and over.....	3,365,300	332,505	2,106,337	335,560	68,499	3,966	3,908,594	268,418	1,349,265	1,889,604	17,893	6,051

See footnotes at end of table.

MARITAL STATUS, AGE, AND SEX

A 160-171

Year and age	Total	Single	Married	Widowed	Divorced	Status not reported	Total	Single	Married	Widowed	Divorced	Status not reported
	160	161	162	163	164	165	166	167	168	169	170	171
	160	161	162	163	164	165	166	167	168	169	170	171
1920												
Total, 14 years and over.....	37,861,085	13,969,763	21,823,326	1,754,302	234,519	79,175	36,134,659	10,608,384	21,301,014	3,909,736	272,736	42,789
14 years.....	1,033,297	1,029,971	3,173	118	85	-	1,012,968	1,007,088	5,554	289	57	-
15-19 years.....	4,678,792	4,567,770	96,374	1,830	759	7,059	4,756,764	4,187,650	596,542	12,289	6,017	4,316
15-17 years.....	2,828,646	2,815,533	12,521	384	108	-	2,861,080	2,711,081	145,890	3,091	1,468	-
18 and 19 years.....	1,848,246	1,752,237	83,853	1,446	651	7,059	1,895,784	1,426,569	451,152	9,148	4,549	4,316
20-24 years.....	4,527,045	3,200,623	1,280,818	20,511	10,280	15,313	4,749,976	2,164,051	2,483,697	66,414	28,582	8,232
25-29 years.....	4,588,233	1,789,721	2,862,124	51,470	22,856	12,062	4,548,258	1,048,285	3,336,501	117,387	41,243	4,842
30-34 years.....	4,130,789	995,869	3,023,357	74,454	28,080	9,023	8,940,410	588,119	3,155,854	152,893	40,188	3,356
35-44 years.....	7,359,904	1,188,586	6,878,808	220,700	63,592	13,718	6,760,934	767,882	5,426,134	485,493	75,027	6,098
45-54 years.....	5,653,095	677,420	4,580,056	329,976	56,162	9,481	4,845,398	464,838	3,587,794	739,058	48,562	5,146
55-64 years.....	3,461,865	837,592	2,697,429	386,587	34,249	6,008	8,069,807	257,029	1,878,478	906,362	23,451	4,487
65 years and over.....	2,483,071	182,211	1,607,187	668,656	18,506	6,511	2,450,144	178,442	830,160	1,480,821	9,609	6,812
1910												
Total, 14 years and over.....	33,247,336	13,455,690	18,066,188	1,466,839	155,604	103,015	30,904,861	9,826,911	17,667,119	3,167,432	184,621	58,778
14 years.....	935,974	934,980	898	82	14	-	912,148	908,435	3,482	198	33	-
15-19 years.....	4,527,282	4,448,067	51,877	1,110	347	25,881	4,588,321	3,985,764	513,239	10,261	3,650	23,407
15-17 years.....	2,688,370	2,667,874	4,990	252	70	18,184	2,688,808	2,643,204	121,803	2,697	867	15,175
18 and 19 years.....	1,888,912	1,780,193	46,887	858	277	10,697	1,852,515	1,442,500	391,436	7,564	2,783	8,232
20-24 years.....	4,580,290	3,432,161	1,100,098	18,816	6,732	22,489	4,476,694	2,163,683	2,225,362	55,354	20,370	15,626
25-29 years.....	4,244,348	1,816,137	2,353,525	45,092	15,503	14,091	3,935,655	981,556	2,829,985	95,385	29,153	15,626
30-34 years.....	3,656,768	951,820	2,611,244	68,889	19,068	9,297	3,315,417	585,170	2,619,959	128,942	28,109	3,287
35-44 years.....	6,153,366	1,026,502	4,873,153	198,701	42,688	12,322	5,504,321	628,516	4,410,810	411,896	49,269	4,330
45-54 years.....	4,488,929	499,751	3,658,931	286,222	36,502	7,523	3,881,059	331,573	2,904,043	610,386	31,934	3,123
55-64 years.....	2,674,408	222,950	2,112,699	312,420	21,675	4,659	2,379,698	167,991	1,479,454	714,448	15,200	2,601
65 years and over.....	1,986,976	123,322	1,808,768	539,058	18,075	6,755	1,969,848	124,223	687,835	1,140,658	6,903	4,529
1900												
Total, 14 years and over.....	26,288,318	11,053,813	13,920,057	1,173,509	83,828	55,109	24,951,254	8,319,285	13,784,538	2,706,332	114,176	26,923
14 years.....	793,340	792,267	687	33	7	366	775,224	770,742	3,783	128	80	548
15-19 years.....	8,750,451	3,706,882	87,781	871	194	5,223	3,805,163	3,374,814	415,682	9,336	2,418	3,388
20-24 years.....	3,624,580	2,812,118	782,907	14,332	3,322	11,906	3,710,436	1,913,552	1,726,296	52,545	18,124	4,919
25-29 years.....	3,323,548	1,520,782	1,746,620	38,781	8,218	9,142	3,205,398	882,875	2,209,357	91,847	18,461	3,358
30-34 years.....	2,901,321	800,664	2,025,729	58,312	10,307	6,809	2,654,718	441,409	2,071,698	121,944	17,884	2,283
35-44 years.....	4,872,781	826,201	3,840,575	174,585	22,630	8,840	4,339,166	481,668	3,451,375	372,677	29,953	3,493
45-54 years.....	3,402,458	349,429	2,797,354	230,656	19,498	5,521	2,994,983	234,413	2,212,228	526,456	19,111	2,780
55-64 years.....	2,082,424	156,823	1,644,373	246,424	12,297	3,507	1,940,111	128,954	1,172,904	626,271	9,566	2,416
65 years and over.....	1,555,418	89,152	1,044,061	410,565	7,355	4,295	1,525,080	90,858	521,220	905,130	4,129	3,743
1890												
Total, 14 years and over.....	21,397,501	9,331,617	11,111,111	811,110	48,708	29,942	20,239,343	6,906,714	11,101,645	2,144,496	71,584	14,904
14 years.....	3,248,758	3,239,855	23	-	1	-	695,801	694,281	1,411	17	12	80
15-19 years.....	711	280,885	16,746	137	28	-	3,808,852	2,987,949	318,983	4,845	1,101	974
20-24 years.....	3,104,893	2,505,460	585,748	7,610	1,468	4,607	3,091,783	1,601,266	1,444,712	36,466	6,931	2,418
25-29 years.....	2,698,811	1,240,787	1,421,407	26,601	4,340	5,166	2,528,466	641,988	1,805,064	69,965	10,588	1,861
30-34 years.....	2,425,664	642,827	1,728,930	43,777	5,832	4,298	2,152,966	326,306	1,717,204	96,797	11,161	1,498
35-44 years.....	3,705,648	568,511	2,997,030	120,796	12,837	6,474	3,346,081	380,139	2,698,266	296,302	18,899	2,425
45-54 years.....	2,627,024	239,928	2,213,901	157,920	11,393	3,882	2,480,878	171,454	1,796,979	447,370	18,080	1,995
55-64 years.....	1,630,373	111,144	1,342,414	166,686	7,886	2,284	1,499,997	86,678	906,627	499,420	6,721	1,656
65 years and over.....	1,233,719	69,100	869,925	287,588	4,974	2,187	1,188,569	66,758	418,399	693,324	3,091	1,997

* Denotes first year for which figures include Alaska and Hawaii.

- Represents zero.

15-percent sample.

2 25-percent sample.

3 20-percent sample.

Series A 172-194. Population of Regions, by Sex, Race, Residence, Age, and Nativity: 1790 to 1970

[In thousands. For definition of residence, see text for series A 43-72; for definition of race, see text for series A 91-104; for definition of nativity, see text for series A 105-118.]

Region and year	Total population	Sex ¹		Race			Residence ²					
		Male	Female	White	Negro	Other races	Urban	Rural	Urban		Rural	
									White	Negro and other	White	Negro and other
	172	173	174	175	176	177	178	179	180	181	182	183
NORTHEAST												
1970.....	49,041	23 663	25 473	44,311	4 344	386	39,450	9 591	34 883	4,567	9 427	163
1960.....	44,678	21,726	22,952	41,522	3,028	127	35,840	8,838	32,836	3,004	8,366	151
1950.....	39,478	19,347	20,131	37 399	2,018	61	31,373	8,105	29,427	1,946	7 972	133
1940.....	35,977	17,865	18,111	34,567	1,370	40	27,568	8,409	26,303	1,265	8,264	145
1930.....	34,427	17,213	17,214	33,237	1,147	43	26,707	7,720	25,352	1,055	7,585	135
1920.....	29,662	14,879	14,783	28 958	679	25	22,404	7,258	21 931	607		
1910.....	25,869	13,078	12,790	25,361	484	23	18,563	7,305	18,311	410		
1900.....	20,047	10,525	10,522	20,638	385	24	13,911	7,136	13,817	312		
1890.....	17,407	8,681	8,726	17,122	270	15	10,266	7,141				
1880.....	14,507	7,161	7,347	14,274	229	4	7,370	7,137				
1870.....	12,299	6 080	6,219	12 117	180	2	5,448	6,851				
1860.....	10,594	5,266	5,329	10,438	156	(Z)	3,787	6 807				
1850.....	8,627	4,389	4 287	8,477	150	-	2,289	6,338				
1840.....	6,761	3,397	3,364	6,619	142	-	1,253	5,508				
1830.....	5,542	2,784	2,751	5,417	125	-	785	4,758				
1820.....	4,360	2,187	2 169	4 246	114	-	480	3 880				
1810.....	3,487	1,714	1,670	3,384	102	-	380	3,107				
1800.....	2,686	1,303	1,248	2,553	83	-	245	2,391				
1790.....	1,968	961	940	1,901	67	-	160	1,809				
NORTH CENTRAL												
1970.....	56,572	27 563	29,009	51,641	4,572	359	40 481	16,091	35 773	4,708	15,838	223
1960.....	51,619	25,472	26 147	48,003	3,446	170	35,481	16,138	32,085	3,396	13,817	220
1950.....	44,461	22,179	22,282	42,119	2,228	114	28,491	15,970	26,354	2,137	13,765	205
1940.....	40,143	20,268	19,876	38,640	1,420	83	23,437	16,706	22,159	1,278	16,431	225
1930.....	38,594	19,690	18,904	37,151	1,262	181	22,351	16,243	21,149	1,208	16,003	240
1920.....	34,020	17 494	16,526	33,164	793	62	17,777	16,244	17,103	674	16,061	182
1910.....	29,889	15,486	14,403	29,279	543	66	13,446	16,401	13,088	403	16,191	206
1900.....	26,333	13,589	12 744	25 776	496	61	10,165	16,168	9,343	324	15,983	233
1890.....	22,410	11,619	10,792	21,914	431	65	7,418	14,992				
1880.....	17,364	9,016	8,348	16,961	586	17	4,198	13,166				
1870.....	12,981	6,705	6 262	12 699	273	10	2,702	10,279				
1860.....	9,097	4,743	4,354	8,900	184	13	1,263	7,833				
1850.....	5,404	2,814	2,589	5,268	136	-	499	4,904				
1840.....	3,352	1,758	1,594	3,262	39	-	129	3,222				
1830.....	1,610	838	772	1,569	42	-	42	1,569				
1820.....	859	453	406	841	18	-	10	850				
1810.....	292	151	135	286	7	-	3	290				
1800.....	51	27	23	50	1	-		51				
SOUTH												
1970.....	62,795	30,588	32,208	50,420	11 970	405	40 540	22 255	32 212	8,323	18,208	4 048
1960.....	54,973	27 065	27,908	43 477	11,312	185	32,160	22,813	28,072		18,004	4,809
1950.....	47,197	23,424	23,774	36,850	10,225	122	22,956	24,241	24,121	4,622	18,555	5,126
1940.....	41,666	20,795	20,871	31,659	9,905	103	15,290	26,375	11,659	3,631	19,885	
1930.....	37,858	19,015	18,843	27,674	9,362	822	12,904	24,953	9,594	8,310	18,080	6,874
1920.....	33,126	16,773	16,352	24,132	8 912	81	9,300	23 826	7,043	2,261	17,089	6 733
1910.....	29,389	14,924	14,465	20,547	8,749	92	6,623	22,767	4,761	1,862	15,766	6,980
1900.....	24,524	12 405	16,522	7,923	79	79	4,421	20,103	3,052	1,369	13,470	6,683
1890.....	20,028	10,118	9,910	13,193	6,761	74	3,261	16,767				
1880.....	16,517	8,272	8,244	10,555	5,954	7	2,017	14,500				
1870.....	12,288	6,091	6,197	7 863	4 421	4	1,497	10,791				
1860.....	11,133	5,655	5,478	7,034	4,097	2	1,067	10,067				
1850.....	8,983	4,652	4,430	5,630	3,352	-	744	8,239				
1840.....	6,951	3,528	3,423	4,309	2,642	-	468	6,488				
1830.....	5,708	2,900	2,808	3,546	2,162	-	301	5,407				
1820.....	4,419	2,255	2,163	2,776	1,644	-	204	4 216				
1810.....	3,461	1,123	1,069	2,191	1,268	-	146	3,318				
1800.....	2,622	874	830	1,704	918	-	78	2,544				
1790.....	1,961	656	616	1,271	690	-	4:	1,919				
WEST ³												
1970.....	34,804	17,199	17 606	31,377	1,695	1,732	28,854	5,950	25,905	2,949	5,472	478
1960.....	25,053	14,067	13,986	25,830	1,086	1,137	21,787	6,266	20 035	1,752	5,795	471
1950.....	20,190	9 884	9,677	18 574	571	416	14,027	6,168	12,941	707	5,633	280
1940.....	14,379	7,134	6,750	13,350	171	363	8,404	5,969	7,851	276	5,498	257
1930.....	12,324	6,218	5,678	10,802	120	974	7,191	5,125	6,442	551	4,360	543
1920.....	9,214	4 754	4 149	8,567	79	258	4,771	4 440	4,543	148	4,023	193
1910.....	7,082	3,844	2,982	6,544	51	231	3,397	3,691	3,219	111	8,325	170
1900.....	4,309	2,298	1,794	8,873	30	188	1,711	2,591	1,594	70	2,279	148
1890.....	3,134	1,820	1,283	2,872	27	203	1,167	1,974				
1880.....	1,801	1,070	698	1,612	12	144	547	1,257				
1870.....	991	609	381	910	6	74	256	735				
1860.....	619	422	197	551	4	64	91	520				
1850.....	179	132	47	173	1	-	1:	167				

See footnotes at end of table.

Series A 172-194. Population of Regions, by Sex, Race, Residence, Age, and Nativity: 1790 to 1970—Con.

[In thousands]

Region and year	Age ⁷						Nativity ⁸				
	Under 5 years	5-14 years	15-24 years	25-44 years	45-64 years	65 years and over	White		Negro and other races		
							Native born		Foreign born	Native born	Foreign born
							Native stock	Foreign stock			
	184	185	186	187	188	189	190	191	192	193	194
NORTHEAST											
1970	3,991	9,359	8,015	11,570	10,905	5,199	31,051	9,571	3,778	4,300	342
1960	4,656	8,093	5,506	12,029	9,895	4,498	26,822	10,274	4,432	3,011	143
1950	3,766	5,603	5,481	12,269	8,912	3,446	21,468	10,611	5,184	1,976	103
1940	2,391	5,546	6,381	11,280	7,784	2,594	18,181	10,560	6,021	1,328	82
1930	2,905	6,448	6,031	10,679	6,416	1,949	14,617	11,518	7,109	1,090	93
1920	3,107	5,638	4,950	9,284	5,200	1,453	12,484	9,741	6,783	641	63
1910	2,691	4,686	4,940	8,183	4,101	1,235	11,076	7,641	6,641	472	36
1900	2,244	4,018	3,913	6,584	3,227	1,018	9,918	5,981	4,789	385	24
1890	1,781	3,399	3,513	5,126	2,662	881	8,391	4,351	3,875	272	13
1880	1,646	3,080	2,861	4,035	2,187	700	11,465		2,808	227	6
1870	1,506	2,735	2,409	3,893	1,741	512	9,600		2,517	173	3
1860	1,448	2,337	3,042	3,103	561	52	8,419		2,019	151	5
1850	1,136	2,037	2,596	2,396	411	48	7,143		1,824	146	2
1840	1,017	1,626	1,965	1,685	293	33					
1830 ³	866	1,410	1,598	1,277	234	25					
1820	1,335	655	847	843	567						
1810	1,121	528	641	655	439						
1800	846	402	461	513	329						
1790				495							
NORTH CENTRAL											
1970	4,837	11,662	9,786	13,067	11,493	5,727	43,620	6,299	1,780	4,773	98
1960	6,009	10,212	6,682	13,222	10,415	5,073	38,532	7,237	2,237	3,578	40
1950	4,677	6,940	6,280	13,088	9,508	3,973	31,458	7,807	2,683	2,309	24
1940	3,087	6,457	7,043	11,974	8,501	3,081	27,155	8,284	3,849	1,493	10
1930	3,414	7,363	6,771	11,596	7,035	2,415	23,051	9,852	4,347	1,332	13
1920	3,561	6,652	5,889	10,309	5,781	1,787	19,266	9,303	4,595	843	13
1910	3,219	5,881	5,877	8,740	4,654	1,462	16,276	8,323	4,680	600	10
1900	3,039	5,818	5,092	7,507	3,680	1,143	14,149	7,476	4,151	550	7
1890	2,744	5,168	4,554	6,072	2,928	855	12,252	5,608	4,053	490	7
1880	2,370	4,273	3,616	4,448	2,133	525			2,912	398	5
1870 ⁴	1,958	3,331	2,587	3,285	1,444	313	10,368		2,331	280	2
1860	1,523	2,345	2,620	2,297	289	18	7,370		1,543	69	1
1850	883	1,451	1,553	1,277	154	11	4,699		650	48	(Z)
1840	631	911	945	690	80	6					
1830	331	453	435	308	38	3					
1820	318	130	163	152							
1810	113	44	51	53							
1800	20	8	9	9							
SOUTH											
1970	5,389	12,736	11,346	14,783	12,498	6,043	46,564	2,718	1,220	12,195	96
1960	6,416	11,527	8,020	14,038	10,389	4,582	40,298	2,258	913	11,445	50
1950	5,573	8,739	7,623	13,763	8,739	3,253	34,209	1,194	739	10,316	28
1940	4,007	3,336	8,131	12,118	6,778	2,300	29,647	1,484	626	9,998	14
1930	4,152	8,682	7,615	10,150	5,628	1,630	25,888	1,683	801	9,468	18
1920	4,084	8,111	6,442	8,770	4,447	1,271	21,832	1,453	847	8,972	21
1910	4,053	7,132	6,015	7,560	3,591	983	18,561	1,260	726	8,828	14
1900	3,464	6,306	5,152	5,870	2,889	765	14,862	1,097	563	7,990	11
1890 ⁵	2,791	5,455	4,105	4,638	2,004	603	11,843	830	521	6,825	9
1880	2,690	4,486	3,283	3,937	1,748	467	10,113		442	5,955	6
1870	1,920	3,275	2,621	2,844	1,315	317	7,468		396	4,421	
1860	1,793	3,066	3,206	2,605	377	38	6,644		392	258	
1850	1,464	2,546	2,578	2,055	299	35	5,383		240	234	
1840	826	1,191	1,215	929	135	13					
1830	695	979	1,011	740	110	11					
1820	973	433	543	508	14						
1810	783	344	418	408	38						
1800	613	267	324	322	78						
1790				319							
WEST ⁶											
1970	2,937	6,989	6,295	8,574	6,914	3,096	24,997	4,564	1,955	2,987	354
1960	3,239	5,634	3,812	7,609	5,357	2,401	20,108	4,015	1,711	2,010	212
1950	2,143	3,036	2,715	6,095	3,970	1,598	13,670	3,366	1,489	886	96
1940	1,057	2,091	2,365	4,305	3,022	1,043	9,191	2,830	1,424	464	70
1930	973	2,119	2,006	3,728	2,336	715	6,844	2,850	1,727	378	97
1920	870	1,638	1,421	2,916	1,602	422	4,890	2,190	1,487	225	111
1910	668	1,168	1,289	2,327	1,078	269	3,575	1,671	1,298	171	111
1900	424	812	784	1,337	604	154	2,021	1,092	761	132	85
1890	318	586	586	1,028	414	78	1,490	710	673	230	98
1880	208	357	340	598	237	32	1,215		397	52	103
1870	128	208	168	370	101	12	661		250	17	63
1860	79	95	217	216	10	1	436		179	4	(Z)
1850	15	26	80	82	3	(Z)	150		27	1	(Z)

- Represents zero. Z. Less than 500.

¹ For 1790-1810, white persons only. ² Series A 178 and A 179, 1950-1910, based on current definition of urban and rural; 1790-1940, based on 1940 definition. Series A 180-183, 1950-1970, based on current definition; 1930-1940, based on 1940 definition and 1900-1920 based on 1920 definition. See text for series A 43-56.

³ Includes 6,602 persons for whom sex, race, and age detail are not available.

⁴ Sex and age detail for the Dakota Territory not available.

⁵ Age detail excludes all persons residing in Indian Territory or on Indian reservations. ⁶ Total population series A 172, and urban and rural population, series A 178 and A 179, include Alaska beginning 1890, and Hawaii beginning 1900. Sex, race, age, and nativity detail, series A 178-177 and A 180-194, include Alaska and Hawaii beginning 1960.

⁷ Ages not reported and ages unknown are not included. Prior to 1850 age detail for white only. Age detail columns have changed for early censuses as follows: 1790: Under 16 years and over 16 years for males only; 1800-1820: Under 10 years, 10-15 years, 16-25 years, 26-44 years, and 45 and over; 1830-1860: Under 5 years, 5-14 years, 15-29 years, 30-59 years, 60-79 years, 80 and over. See also footnote 5.

⁸ Nativity data for 1850-1980 are based on complete-count data; data for 1940-1970 are sample data. For the 1850 and 1860 censuses, nativity detail for slaves was not complete; nativity unknown or not reported is not included.

State and year	Resident population		Sex ¹		Race			Residence		Age ²					
	Total	Per square mile of land area	Male	Female	White	Negro	Other races	Urban	Rural	Under 5 years	5-14 years	15-24 years	25-44 years	45-64 years	65 years and over
	195	196	197	198	199	200	201	202	203	204	205	206	207	208	209
ALABAMA															
1970.....	3,444	67.9	1,662	1,782	2,534	908	7	2,012	1,432	301	719	616	791	691	326
1960.....	3,267	64.2	1,592	1,675	2,284	980	3	1,792	1,475	390	718	487	803	607	261
1950 ³	3,062	59.9	1,503	1,559	2,080	980	3	1,341	1,721	380	620	508	857	497	199
1950 ⁴	2,833	55.5	1,400	1,433	1,849	988	1	1,228	1,834	297	619	562	793	426	136
1940.....	2,833	55.5	1,400	1,433	1,849	988	1	856	1,977	297	619	562	793	426	136
1930.....	2,833	55.5	1,400	1,433	1,849	988	1	744	1,902	314	635	554	669	374	85
1920.....	2,833	55.5	1,400	1,433	1,849	988	1	509	1,839	300	618	456	587	302	65
1910.....	2,833	55.5	1,400	1,433	1,849	988	1	370	1,768	312	538	441	524	254	54
1900.....	2,833	55.5	1,400	1,433	1,849	988	1	217	1,612	267	485	394	406	214	54
1890.....	2,833	55.5	1,400	1,433	1,849	988	1	136	1,361	219	433	315	336	164	13
1880.....	2,833	55.5	1,400	1,433	1,849	988	1	69	1,194	214	361	254	276	134	34
1870.....	2,833	55.5	1,400	1,433	1,849	988	1	63	934	156	278	218	223	103	23
1860.....	2,833	55.5	1,400	1,433	1,849	988	1	49	915	159	276	284	214	29	3
1850.....	2,833	55.5	1,400	1,433	1,849	988	1	35	736	131	224	224	169	21	2
1840.....	2,833	55.5	1,400	1,433	1,849	988	1	13	578	71	100	91	66	7	1
1830.....	2,833	55.5	1,400	1,433	1,849	988	1	8	306	44	64	51	37	4	(Z)
1820.....	2,833	55.5	1,400	1,433	1,849	988	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1810.....	2,833	55.5	1,400	1,433	1,849	988	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1800.....	2,833	55.5	1,400	1,433	1,849	988	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
ALASKA															
1970.....	300	.6	163	137	237	9	55	146	155	32	71	62	87	41	7
1960.....	226	.4	129	97	175	7	45	86	140	34	46	41	72	28	5
1950.....	129	.2	79	49	93	—	36	34	94	16	19	28	45	17	5
1940.....	73	.1	43	30	39	(Z)	33	17	55	8	13	12	22	14	4
1930.....	59	.1	36	24	29	(Z)	31	8	51	6	11	9	17	13	3
1920.....	55	.1	35	20	28	(Z)	27	3	52	6	10	7	19	11	2
1910.....	64	.1	46	18	36	(Z)	28	6	68	5	7	10	36	11	1
1900.....	64	.1	46	18	30	(Z)	38	16	48	4	7	8	21	7	1
1890.....	32	—	19	13	—	—	28	—	32	—	—	—	—	—	—
1880.....	33	—	—	—	(Z) 4	—	33	—	33	—	—	—	—	—	—
ARIZONA															
1970.....	1,771	15.6	871	900	1,605	53	113	1,409	362	139	379	318	412	342	161
1960.....	1,302	11.5	655	647	1,170	43	89	971	332	167	286	187	343	229	90
1950 ³	750	6.6	379	371	655	26	69	416	334	93	146	114	222	130	44
1950 ⁴	499	4.4	258	241	427	15	57	274	476	—	—	—	—	—	—
1940.....	499	4.4	258	241	427	15	57	174	326	53	101	92	146	88	24
1930.....	436	3.8	231	204	379	11	46	150	286	50	93	80	131	64	16
1920.....	334	2.9	184	151	291	8	35	121	213	41	71	60	107	44	10
1910.....	204	1.8	119	86	171	2	31	63	141	25	40	38	69	26	6
1900.....	123	1.1	72	51	93	2	28	19	103	15	26	22	39	16	3
1890.....	88	.8	61	38	56	1	31	8	80	7	12	11	21	8	1
1880.....	40	.4	28	12	35	(Z)	5	7	33	4	6	3	18	4	(Z)
1870.....	10	.1	7	3	10	(Z)	(Z)	3	6	1	1	2	5	1	(Z)
ARKANSAS															
1970.....	1,923	37.0	932	991	1,566	352	5	961	—	—	—	—	—	407	238
1960.....	1,786	34.2	879	907	1,396	389	2	765	—	—	—	—	—	373	194
1950 ³	1,910	36.8	952	958	1,482	427	1	631	—	—	—	—	—	349	150
1950 ⁴	1,949	37.0	983	966	1,466	483	1	617	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1940.....	1,949	37.0	983	966	1,466	483	1	432	—	—	—	—	—	324	107
1930.....	1,854	35.2	940	915	1,875	473	1	383	—	—	—	—	—	—	76
1920.....	1,752	33.4	895	857	1,280	472	(Z)	290	—	—	—	—	—	—	62
1910.....	1,574	30.0	810	764	1,131	443	1	203	—	—	—	—	—	—	45
1900.....	1,312	25.0	675	636	945	367	(Z)	112	—	—	—	—	—	151	81
1890.....	1,128	21.5	586	542	819	309	(Z)	73	—	—	—	—	—	115	23
1880.....	803	15.3	416	386	592	211	(Z)	32	—	—	—	—	—	74	13
1870.....	484	9.2	248	236	362	122	(Z)	12	—	—	—	—	—	41	7
1860.....	435	8.3	228	208	324	111	(Z)	4	—	—	—	—	—	8	1
1850.....	210	4.0	110	100	162	48	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	(Z)
1840.....	98	1.9	53	45	77	20	—	—	98	—	—	—	—	1	(Z)
1830.....	80	.6	17	14	26	5	—	—	30	6	7	7	5	(Z)	(Z)
1820.....	14	.1	8	6	18	2	—	—	14	5	2	3	2	1	—
1810.....	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—

See footnotes at end of table.

Series A 195-209. Population of States, by Sex, Race, Urban-Rural Residence, and Age: 1790 to 1970—Con.

[In thousands, except series A 1961]

State and year	Resident population		Sex ¹		Race			Residence							
	Total	Per square mile of land area	Male	Female	White	Negro	Other races	Urban	Rural	Under 5 years	5-14 years	15-24 years	25-44 years	45-64 years	65 years and over
	195	196	197	198	199	200	201	202	203	204	205	206	207	208	209
CALIFORNIA															
1970.....	19,958	127.6	9,817	0,136	17,761	1,400	792	18,136	1,817	1,643	3,882	3,558	5,036	4,034	1,801
1960.....	15,953	107.6	8,837	0,826	14,463	884	378	13,573	2,144	1,746	3,018	2,080	4,408	3,039	1,376
1950.....	10,586	67.5	5,296	5,291	9,915	462	209	8,539	2,047	1,099	1,500	1,403	3,439	2,250	895
1940.....	6,907	44.1	3,516	3,392	6,597	124	186	4,902	2,005	453	914	1,120	2,271	1,595	555
1930.....	5,677	36.2	2,943	2,735	5,408	81	188	4,161	1,517	405	890	904	1,911	1,138	366
1920.....	3,427	22.0	1,814	1,613	3,265	39	123	2,327	1,100	276	540	518	1,186	697	200
1910.....	2,378	15.3	1,323	1,055	2,260	22	96	1,468	909	194	350	430	847	423	126
1900.....	1,485	9.5	821	665	1,403	11	71	777	708	126	264	265	491	253	77
1890.....	1,213	7.8	708	511	1,112	11	90	589	624	107	223	235	398	198	40
1880.....	865	5.5	518	347	767	6	91	371	494	93	171	165	285	133	17
1870.....	560	3.6	349	211	499	4	57	208	852	68	113	90	221	61	6
1860.....	330	2.4	273	107	323	4	53	79	301	43	45	137	149	5	(Z)
1850.....	93	.6	86	7	92	1	-----	7	86	2	4	52	33	1	(Z)
COLORADO															
1970.....	2,207	21.3	1,089	1,118	2,112	66	28	1,733	474	186	458	422	547	406	188
1960.....	1,754	16.9	870	888	1,701	40	18	1,293	461	209	360	243	464	320	158
1950.....	1,325	12.8	665	660	1,297	20	8	831	494	148	216	199	389	257	116
1940.....	1,128	10.8	569	555	1,107	12	5	760	565	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
1930.....	1,036	10.0	531	505	1,019	12	5	520	516	96	204	182	298	194	62
1920.....	940	9.1	493	447	924	11	4	453	486	97	184	157	288	164	41
1910.....	799	7.7	431	368	783	11	4	402	397	83	145	150	265	127	27
1900.....	540	5.2	295	244	529	9	2	261	279	57	106	95	187	77	14
1890.....	413	4.0	246	167	405	6	3	186	227	44	73	80	168	47	6
1880.....	140	1.9	129	65	191	2	1	61	133	19	30	41	83	19	2
1870.....	34	.8	25	15	39	(Z)	(Z)	5	35	5	7	8	16	3	(Z)
1860.....	34	.8	33	2	34	(Z)	(Z)	5	80	(Z)	1	19	13	(Z)	(Z)
CONNECTICUT															
1970.....	3,032	623.6	1,470	1,561	2,835	181	15	2,345	687	253	600	494	731	665	289
1960.....	2,535	520.6	1,244	1,291	2,424	107	4	1,936	550	278	469	306	705	535	243
1950.....	2,007	409.7	988	1,019	1,952	53	1	1,559	449	195	282	266	642	445	177
1940.....	1,709	348.9	850	859	1,675	33	1	1,391	617	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
1930.....	1,607	328.0	801	306	1,577	29	1	1,182	551	109	254	315	526	377	129
1920.....	1,331	286.4	695	685	1,359	21	1	936	475	133	313	280	436	301	93
1910.....	1,115	231.3	564	551	1,159	15	1	732	444	154	261	228	435	238	69
1900.....	908	183.5	454	454	892	15	1	544	383	112	197	209	353	182	60
1890.....	746	154.8	370	377	733	12	1	380	365	92	163	165	290	147	51
1880.....	623	129.2	306	317	611	12	(Z)	261	362	63	122	120	176	105	37
1870.....	537	111.5	265	272	523	10	(Z)	177	360	59	103	102	154	85	29
1860.....	460	95.5	226	234	452	9	(Z)	122	338	55	91	133	145	38	3
1850.....	371	76.9	184	187	363	8	-----	59	311	40	78	111	113	25	3
1840.....	310	64.3	152	158	302	8	-----	89	271	37	68	86	87	21	3
1830.....	298	61.8	147	151	290	8	-----	28	270	37	69	85	76	191	2
1820.....	249	57.1	135	126	267	8	-----	21	254	72	41	53	55	47	-----
1810.....	262	54.3	126	129	255	7	-----	16	246	74	39	49	50	43	-----
1800.....	251	52.1	121	124	245	6	-----	13	238	74	88	45	48	40	-----
1790.....	238	49.4	115	118	233	6	-----	7	231	-----	54	-----	-----	61	-----
DELAWARE															
1970.....	548	276.5	267	281	466	78	3	396	153	48	117	95	136	108	36
1960.....	446	225.2	221	225	384	61	1	293	154	55	88	57	100	88	-----
1950.....	318	160.8	157	161	274	44	1	199	119	33	49	44	100	65	26
1940.....	267	134.7	134	132	231	36	(Z)	148	170	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
1930.....	2381	120.5	1211	117	206	33	(Z)	123	115	19	45	41	70	46	17
1920.....	223	113.5	114	109	193	30	(Z)	121	102	23	41	39	67	40	12
1910.....	202	103.0	99	171	193	31	(Z)	97	105	20	39	39	59	35	10
1900.....	185	94.0	94	91	164	31	(Z)	86	99	20	38	35	54	29	8
1890.....	168	85.7	86	83	140	28	(Z)	71	97	18	37	34	47	24	2
1880.....	147	74.6	74	73	120	26	(Z)	49	98	18	34	31	38	20	6
1870.....	125	63.6	62	62	102	23	-----	31	94	17	32	26	31	16	4
1860.....	112	57.1	56	56	94	22	-----	21	91	17	29	33	29	4	(Z)
1850.....	92	46.6	46	46	71	20	-----	14	78	13	25	26	23	4	(Z)
1840.....	78	39.7	39	39	59	20	-----	8	70	10	15	18	14	2	(Z)
1830.....	77	89.1	39	38	58	19	-----	-----	77	9	16	18	13	2	(Z)
1820.....	73	37.0	37	36	55	17	-----	-----	73	18	9	11	11	7	-----
1810.....	73	37.0	37	27	55	17	-----	-----	73	19	9	11	11	6	-----
1800.....	64	32.7	25	25	50	14	-----	-----	64	16	9	11	11	5	-----
1790.....	59	30.1	24	22	46	13	-----	-----	59	-----	12	-----	-----	12	-----

See footnotes at end of table.

Series A 195-209. Population of States, by Sex, Race, Urban-Rural Residence, and Age: 1790 to 1970—Con.

[In thousands, except series A 196]

State and year	Resident population		Sex ¹		Race			Residence		Age ²					
	Total	Per square mile of land area	Male	Female	White	Negro	Other races	Urban	Rural	Under 5 years	5-14 years	15-24 years	25-44 years	45-64 years	65 years and over
	195	196	197	198	199	200	201	202	203	204	205	206	207	208	209
DIST. OF COLUMBIA															
1970.....	757	12,401.8	351	405	209	538	10	757	—	60	129	145	197	155	71
1960.....	764	12,523.8	358	406	845	412	7	764	—	78	116	109	216	176	69
1950.....	802	13,150.5	378	424	518	281	4	802	—	71	90	117	294	174	57
1940.....	663	10,870.3	318	346	474	187	1	663	—	40	78	114	252	137	41
1930.....	487	7,981.5	232	255	354	132	1	487	—	32	68	84	173	100	27
1920.....	438	7,292.9	204	234	327	110	1	438	—	30	60	85	161	79	21
1910.....	331	5,517.8	158	173	236	94	(Z)	331	—	27	50	63	119	54	17
1900.....	279	4,645.3	132	147	192	87	(Z)	279	—	23	46	56	94	46	12
1890.....	230	3,972.3	110	121	155	76	(Z)	230	—	20	44	50	69	37	9
1880.....	178	3,062.5	84	94	118	60	(Z)	160	18	21	38	34	54	25	6
1870.....	132	2,270.7	62	70	88	43	(Z)	121	11	18	28	26	40	16	4
1860.....	75	1,294.5	35	40	61	14	(Z)	70	5	10	17	22	22	3	(Z)
1850.....	52	891.2	24	28	38	14	—	48	3	7	13	16	14	2	(Z)
1840.....	34	485.7	16	18	24	10	—	31	3	4	6	8	6	1	(Z)
1830.....	30	442.6	15	15	21	9	—	27	3	3	5	7	5	1	(Z)
1820.....	23	367.1	11	12	16	7	—	21	3	5	2	3	4	2	—
1810.....	15	266.9	5	5	10	5	—	13	2	3	1	2	2	1	—
1800.....	8	156.6	3	3	6	2	—	6	2	2	1	1	1	1	—
FLORIDA															
1970.....	6,789	125.5	3,276	3,514	5,719	1,042	28	5,468	1,321	501	1,249	1,073	509	468	989
1960.....	4,952	91.5	2,437	2,515	4,064	880	7	3,661	1,290	541	926	634	1,309	1,018	553
1950.....	2,771	51.1	1,367	1,404	2,166	603	2	1,814	957	291	435	395	1,350	1,060	237
1940.....	1,897	35.0	943	954	1,382	514	1	1,567	1,205	—	—	—	—	—	—
1930.....	1,468	27.1	738	731	1,035	432	—	760	708	142	295	276	441	242	71
1920.....	968	17.7	495	473	638	329	1	354	615	105	218	178	277	147	41
1910.....	753	13.7	394	358	444	309	(Z)	219	534	97	171	155	215	90	22
1900.....	529	9.6	275	253	297	231	(Z)	107	422	73	131	111	186	60	14
1890.....	391	7.1	202	189	225	166	(Z)	77	314	54	104	81	98	43	10
1880.....	269	4.9	136	133	143	127	(Z)	27	243	44	74	54	65	27	6
1870.....	188	3.4	95	93	96	92	(Z)	15	172	30	52	41	44	18	4
1860.....	140	2.6	73	67	78	63	(Z)	6	135	23	39	40	32	4	(Z)
1850.....	87	1.6	46	42	47	40	—	—	87	15	24	25	21	2	(Z)
1840.....	54	1.0	30	25	28	27	—	—	54	5	7	9	7	(Z)	(Z)
1830.....	35	.6	19	16	18	16	—	—	35	4	5	5	4	(Z)	(Z)
GEORGIA															
1970.....	4,590	79.0	2,231	2,359	3,897	1,187	11	2,768	1,822	422	951	860	1,122	868	367
1960.....	3,943	67.8	1,926	2,017	3,397	1,183	3	2,180	1,763	472	852	603	1,013	718	291
1950.....	3,445	58.9	1,689	1,756	2,381	1,083	1	1,559	1,885	422	667	568	1,006	562	220
1940.....	3,124	53.4	1,535	1,589	2,098	1,085	1	1,426	2,018	—	—	—	—	—	—
1930.....	2,909	49.7	1,435	1,474	1,837	1,071	(Z)	895	2,013	316	693	623	744	417	118
1920.....	2,896	49.3	1,445	1,451	1,689	1,206	(Z)	728	2,168	368	748	580	737	362	102
1910.....	2,609	44.4	1,305	1,304	1,432	1,177	(Z)	589	2,070	377	663	541	645	299	81
1900.....	2,216	37.7	1,103	1,113	1,181	1,035	(Z)	346	1,870	325	591	471	510	246	66
1890.....	1,837	31.3	920	917	978	859	(Z)	257	1,580	267	523	381	424	186	52
1880.....	1,542	26.3	779	779	817	725	(Z)	145	1,397	262	427	307	352	150	44
1870.....	1,184	20.2	579	605	639	545	(Z)	100	1,084	189	325	258	265	116	30
1860.....	1,057	18.0	532	525	592	466	(Z)	75	982	177	303	307	232	35	4
1850.....	906	15.4	456	450	522	385	—	39	867	155	269	261	189	29	3
1840.....	691	11.8	351	440	408	284	—	25	667	84	119	110	82	11	1
1830.....	517	8.8	263	253	297	220	—	14	503	64	83	82	59	8	1
1820.....	841	5.8	175	166	190	151	—	8	383	69	30	38	33	20	—
1810.....	252	4.3	76	70	145	107	—	5	247	54	23	28	27	14	—
1800.....	163	1.5	54	48	102	60	—	5	158	38	16	19	20	9	—
1790.....	83	.8	27	26	53	30	—	—	83	—	14	—	—	18	—
HAWAII															
1970.....	769	119.6	399	369	298	8	463	639	130	71	160	153	203	138	44
1960.....	633	98.5	338	295	202	5	426	484	149	81	137	105	183	97	29
1950.....	500	78.0	274	226	115	(Z)	382	345	155	64	92	94	159	70	20
1940.....	423	66.0	245	178	104	(Z)	319	264	159	40	91	99	127	58	13
1930.....	368	57.5	223	146	80	(Z)	287	198	170	48	85	76	105	46	8
1920.....	256	39.9	151	105	55	(Z)	201	92	164	39	52	45	79	36	5
1910.....	192	30.0	123	69	44	(Z)	147	59	133	24	33	34	76	23	3
1900.....	164	24.0	106	48	29	(Z)	125	39	115	15	20	32	70	14	3

See footnotes at end of table.

State and year			Sex ¹												
	Total	Per square mile of land area	Male	Female	White	Negro	Other races	Urban	Rural	Under 5 years	5-14 years	15-24 years	25-44 years	45-64 years	65 years and over
	195	196	197	198	199	200	201	202	203	204	205	206	207	208	209
IDAHO															
1970.....	713	8.6	356	357	699	2	12	385	327	64	152	127		143	68
1960.....	667	8.1	838	329	657	2	8	317	350	82			158		58
1950.....	589	7.1	303	285	581	1	6	253	336	78	149	96	161	105	44
1940.....	525	6.3	277	248	519	1	5	234	354	52	93	100	167	97	32
1930.....	445	5.4	237	208	439	1	6	130	316	48	100	82	119	76	22
1920.....	482	5.2	234	198	426	1	5	119	313	55	98	74	126	64	16
1910.....	326	3.9	186	140	319	(Z)	6	70	256	40	68	62	101	44	9
1900.....	1,622	1.9	93	68	154	(Z)	7	10	152	22	37	29	49	20	4
1890.....	89	1.1	53	35	82	(Z)	6		89	11	19	15	27	11	2
1830.....	33	.4	22	11	29	(Z)	4		33	4	6	5	12	5	(Z)
1870.....	15	.2	12	3	11	(Z)	4		15	1	1	2	9	1	(Z)
ILLINOIS															
1970.....	11,114	199.4	5,392	5,722	9,600	1,426	88	9,230	1,884	937	2,233	1,855	2,653	2,343	1,094
1960.....	10,081	180.4	4,958	5,128	9,010	1,087	33	8,140	1,941	1,130	1,871	1,288	2,674	2,163	975
1950.....	8,712	155.8	4,319	4,393	8,046	646	20	8,769	1,953	343	1,250	1,182	2,705	1,979	754
1940.....	7,897	141.2	3,957	3,940	7,504	387	6	6,487	2,226						
1930.....	7,631	136.4	3,873	3,757	7,295	829	6	6,487	2,226	547	1,181	1,381	2,519	1,741	568
1920.....	6,485	115.7	3,305	3,180	6,299	182	4	5,636	1,995	616	1,385	1,381	2,472	1,399	421
1910.....	5,639	100.6	2,912	2,727	5,527	109	3	4,404	2,082	655	1,241	1,102	2,078	1,103	298
1900.....	4,822	86.1	2,473	2,349	4,735	85	2	8,480	2,159	598	1,068	1,122	1,749	843	248
1890.....	3,826	68.3	1,972	1,854	3,768	57	1	2,616	2,205	550	1,039	915	1,475	641	191
1880.....	3,078	55.0	1,547	1,491	3,031	46	(Z)	1,719	2,107	471	848	793	1,078	494	138
1870.....	2,540	45.4	1,317	1,223	2,511	29	(Z)								
1860.....	1,712	30.6	903	809	1,704	3	(Z)	941	2,137	416	755	650	792	378	87
1850.....	851	15.2	448	408	846	5	(Z)	596	1,944	391	862	503	663	269	52
1840.....	476	8.5	257	219	472	4	(Z)	246	1,466	293	432	507	431	46	3
1830.....	157	2.8		74	155	2	(Z)	64	787	142	244	244	200	19	1
1820.....	55	1.0	30	25	54	1	(Z)	10	467	93	132	140	98	9	
1810.....	12	.1	36	5	12	1	(Z)								
INDIANA															
1970.....	5,194	143.9	2,531	2,662	4,820	357	16	8,372	1,822	456	1,075	917	1,222	1,030	494
1960.....	4,662	128.3	2,289	2,384	4,389	289	2	2,910	1,752	543	939	629	1,204	903	446
1950.....	3,934	108.7	1,959	1,976	3,759	174	2	2,357	1,577	422	831	569	1,148	803	361
1940.....								2,217	1,717						
1930.....	3,239	89.4	1,640	1,598	3,126	112	1	1,796	1,443	285	612	551	927	629	233
1920.....	2,930	81.3	1,489	1,441	2,849	81	1	1,483	1,448	289	559	497	854	543	184
1910.....	2,701	74.9	1,383	1,318	2,640	60	1	1,443	1,557	276	521	510	782	459	149
1900.....	2,516	70.1	1,286	1,231	2,459	58	(Z)	1,443	1,557	276	521	510	782	459	149
1890.....	2,192	61.1	1,118	1,074	2,147	45	(Z)	1,443	1,557	276	521	510	782	459	149
1880.....	1,978	55.1	1,010	968	1,939	39	(Z)	590	1,602	254	507	452	584	299	91
1870.....	1,681	46.8	858	823	1,656	25	(Z)	386	1,592	258	495	429	497	239	61
1860.....	1,350	37.6	699	651	1,339	11	(Z)	248	1,489	253	453	347	402	184	42
1850.....	988	27.5	512	477	977	11	(Z)	146	1,235	227	365	393	320	43	3
1840.....	686	19.1	329	679		7	(Z)	11	875	137	292	281	219	26	2
1830.....	343	9.6	178	163	338	4	(Z)		843	77	100	90	63	8	1
1820.....	147	4.1	77	70	146	1	(Z)		147	57	22	28	26	12	
1810.....	25	.6	13	11	24	1	(Z)		25	9	4	5	4	2	
1800.....	6	(8)	3	2	5	(Z)	(Z)		6	2	1	1		(Z)	
IOWA															
1970.....	2,824	89.5	1,373	1,452	2,783	33	9	1,616	1,208	233	574	477	612	579	350
1960.....	2,824	89.5	1,359	1,398	2,729	25	3	1,463	1,295	307	551	358	652	562	328
1950.....	2,751	48.2	1,810	1,311	2,600	20	2	1,251	1,370	280	426	374	710	558	273
1940.....	2,621	46.8						1,229	1,392						
1930.....	2,538	45.8	1,280	1,258	2,621	17	1	1,084	1,454	207	417	443	706	537	228
1920.....	2,471	44.1	1,255	1,216	2,463	17	1	979	1,492	220	479	425	691	471	184
1910.....	2,404	43.2	1,229	1,175	2,384	19	1	875	1,529	251	468	426	694	418	144
1900.....	2,225	40.0	1,148	1,077	2,209	18	(Z)	680	1,543	236	451	436	620	352	125
1890.....	2,232	40.2	1,157	1,075	2,219		1	572	1,659	263	496	439	614	308	106
1880.....	1,912	34.4	995	918	1,901	11		406	1,507	234	458	397	490	257	78
1870.....	1,625	29.2	848	776	1,615	10	(Z)	247	1,377	230	409	341	396	202	47
1860.....	1,194	21.5	626	568	1,188	6	(Z)	156	1,038	191	320	254	296	128	24
1850.....	675	12.1	854	320	674	1	(Z)	60	616	125	177	186	168	17	1
1840.....	43	9.5	101	91	192	(Z)	(Z)	10	182	34	56	53	45	4	(Z)
1830.....		.2	24	19	43	(Z)	(Z)		43	8	11	14	9	1	(Z)

See footnotes at end of table.

Series A 195-209. Population of States, by Sex, Race, Urban-Rural Residence, and Age: 1790 to 1970—Con.

State and year	Resident population		Sex ¹		Race			Residence		Age ²					
	Total	Per square mile of land area	Male	Female	White	Negro	Other races	Urban	Rural	Under 5 years	5-14 years	15-24 years	25-44 years	45-64 years	65 years and over
	195	196	197	198	199	200	201	202	203	204	205	206	207	208	209
KANSAS															
			2			107	18	1,485	762	175	440	406	501	459	266
			1			91	9	1,329	850	246	426	290	545	432	240
			954			73	3	993	912	200	299	278	535	399	194
			906			65	1	903	1,002						
								754	1,047	138	301	314	509	382	157
1930.....	1,881	22.9	961	920	1,312	66	3	730	1,151	171	371	337	525	346	129
1920.....	1,769	21.6	909	860	1,709	58	2	616	1,153	187	365	316	502	292	105
1910.....	1,691	20.7	886	805	1,634	54	3	492	1,199	192	346	338	468	255	88
1900.....	1,470	18.0	769	702	1,416	52	2	330	1,141	172	341	298	383	214	60
1890.....	1,428	17.5	753	675	1,377	50	2	270	1,159	186	357	289	365	189	40
1880.....	996	12.2	537	459	952	43	1	105	891	152	261	195	265	107	17
1870.....	364	4.5	202	162	346	17	1	52	313	59	89	75	106	31	4
1860.....	107	1.3	59	48	106	1	(Z)	10	97	18	27	35	26	1	(Z)
KENTUCKY															
1970.....	3,219		1,679	1,640	2,982	231	6	1,634	1,535	271	651	584	731	644	837
1960.....	3,038	86.2	1,509	1,630	2,929	216	2	1,353	1,685	342	637	447	737	522	292
1950 ³	2,945	73.9	1,475	1,470	2,742	202	1	1,084	1,861	346	562	474	798	529	235
1950 ⁴								936	1,959						
1940.....	2,846	70.9	1,436	1,410	2,631	214	(Z)	849	1,996	285	579	541	769	483	189
1930.....	2,615	65.2	1,323	1,292	2,388	226	(Z)	799	1,816	293	596		677	425	142
1920.....	2,417	60.2	1,227	1,189	2,181	236	(Z)	634	1,783	292	559		637	368	114
1910.....	2,290	57.0	1,162	1,128	2,028	262	(Z)	555	1,734	295	526		603	313	94
1900.....	2,147	53.4	1,090	1,057	1,862	285	(Z)	468	1,680	284	525	439	560	265	77
1890.....	1,859	46.3	943	916	1,590	268	(Z)	357	1,502	249	481	391	452	215	64
1880.....	1,649	41.0	833	816	1,377	271	(Z)	250	1,399	248	444	344	386	178	47
1870.....	1,321	32.9	666	655	1,099	222	(Z)	196	1,125	207	363	277	303	137	34
1860.....	1,156	28.8	592	563	919	236	(Z)	121	1,035	193	322	330	267	40	4
1850.....	982	24.4	503	480	761	221		74	909	164	285	283	215	32	4
1840.....	780	19.4	400	380	590	190		31	749	115	167	167	122	18	2
1830.....	688	17.1	353	336	519	170		16	672	105	148	146	102	16	2
1820.....	564	14.0	289	275	435	129		9	555	161	71	83	74	46	
1810.....	407	10.1	169	155	324	82		4	402	126	53	59	55	31	
1800.....	221	5.5	94	86	180	41		—	221	72	27	31	33	16	
1790.....	74	1.8	32	29	61	13		—	74		17			15	
LOUISIANA															
		81.0	1,771	1,870	2,541	1,087	13	2,406	1,235	348	808	675	826	677	307
		72.2	1,592	1,665	2,212	1,039	6	2,061	1,196	423	725	467	808	592	242
		59.4	1,319	1,364	1,797	882	4	1,472	1,212	334	510	423	773	466	177
1950 ⁴								1,380	1,804						
1940.....	2,364	52.3	1,172	1,191	1,512	849	3	980		231	472	457	712	374	119
1930.....	2,102	46.5	1,048	1,054	1,323	776	3	834		231	476	424	593	302	76
1920.....	1,799	39.6	903	895	1,097	700	2	628		209	442	360	493	230	59
1910.....	1,656	36.5	835	821	941	714	1	497		224	413	340	440	185	50
1900.....	1,382	30.4	695	687	730	651	1	366		199	361	285	340	152	40
1890.....	1,119	24.6	559	559	558	559	1	284		163	306	231	260	124	32
1880.....	940	20.7	469	471	455	484	1	239	701	151	252	177	228	108	25
1870.....	727	16.0	362	365	362	364	1	203	524	111	181	145	187	87	17
1860.....	708	15.6	370	338	357	350	(Z)	185	523	102	168	207	199	19	2
1850.....	513	11.4	275	243	255	262		134	383	73	123	156	151	13	1
1840.....	352	7.8	188	165	158	194		105	247	28	37	50	42	3	(Z)
1830.....	216	4.8	115	101	89	126		46	170	16	23	26	22	2	(Z)
1820.....	153	3.4	82	71	74	80		27	126	23	10	15	17	8	
1810.....	77	2.2	19	15	34	42		17	59	11	5	6	8	4	
MAINE															
1970.....	992	32.1	483	509	985	3	4	504	488	85	201	168	219	204	115
1960.....	969	31.3	479	490	963	3	3	497	472	108	192	133	235	194	107
1950 ³	914	29.4	454	460	911	1	2	472	442	100	154	137	246	184	94
1950 ⁴								375	539						
1940.....	847	27.3	426	421	845	1	1	343	504	70	151	145	227	173	80
1930.....	797	25.7	401	396	795	1	1	322	476	75	154	129	207	163	69
1920.....	768	25.7	389	379	766	1	1	300	468	75	142	125	210	154	62
1910.....	742	24.8	377	365	740	1	1	262	480	72	131	127	209	141	61
1900.....	694	23.2	351	343	692	1	1	233	462	66	124	124	195	129	55
1890.....	661	22.1	333	328	659	1	1	136	475	58	124	126	179	120	52

See footnotes at end of table.

	Total	Per square mile of	Male	Female	White	Negro	Other races	Urban	Rural	Under 5 years	5-14 years	15-24 years	25-44 years	45-64 years	65 years and over
	195	196	197	198	199	200	201	202	203	204	206	206	207	208	209
MAINE — Con.															
1880.....	649	21.7	324	325	647	1	1	147	502	64	130	126	171	109	49
1870.....	627	21.0	313	314	625	2	1	132	495	68	135	125	160	100	39
1860.....	628	21.0	317	311	627	1	(Z)	104	524	78	144	181	173	42	4
1850.....	583	19.5	297	286	582	1	-----	79	504	76	146	167	158	31	4
1840.....	502	16.8	254	248	500	1	-----	39	462	79	132	140	124	23	3
1830.....	399	13.4	201	198	398	1	-----	18	-----	67	106	115	91	17	-----
1820.....	298	10.0	150	149	297	1	-----	9	-----	96	49	-----	56	38	2
1810.....	229	7.7	116	112	228	1	-----	7	222	-----	36	-----	-----	26	-----
1800.....	152	5.1	77	74	151	1	-----	4	148	-----	-----	-----	-----	16	-----
1790.....	97	3.2	49	47	96	1	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
MARYLAND															
1970.....	3,922	396.6	1,916	2,006	3,195	699	28	3,004	-----	844	814	812	996	786	300
1960.....	3,101	313.5	1,533	1,567	2,574	518	8	2,254	-----	358	388	424	880	587	164
1950.....	2,343	237.1	1,167	1,176	1,955	386	2	1,616	-----	258	368	343	761	450	-----
1940.....	1,821	184.2	915	906	1,518	302	1	1,080	-----	137	297	333	573	358	124
1930.....	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	145	315	292	488	295	93
1920.....	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	147	284	264	431	250	72
1910.....	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	138	263	251	-----	205	61
1900.....	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	1	-----	-----	135	259	235	-----	171	50
1890.....	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	121	239	212	278	145	44
1880.....	-----	-----	462	-----	725	-----	-----	-----	-----	123	223	190	241	123	34
1870.....	-----	-----	385	-----	605	-----	-----	-----	-----	108	193	157	197	101	24
1860.....	687	69.1	341	346	516	-----	-----	-----	-----	101	172	196	186	29	3
1850.....	583	58.6	292	291	418	-----	-----	-----	-----	86	161	168	153	23	3
1840.....	470	47.3	234	235	318	-----	-----	-----	-----	53	76	96	80	12	1
1830.....	447	45.0	226	221	291	156	-----	91	-----	46	73	90	70	10	1
1820.....	407	41.0	207	200	260	147	-----	66	-----	81	89	54	54	83	-----
1810.....	381	38.3	120	115	235	145	-----	47	341	75	36	47	48	29	-----
1800.....	342	34.4	111	106	216	126	-----	27	315	70	34	44	44	25	-----
1790.....	320	32.0	107	101	209	111	-----	14	306	-----	51	-----	-----	56	-----
MASSACHUSETTS															
1970.....	5,689	637.0	2,488	2,852	5,073	176	36	4,810	-----	470	1,098	979	1,295	1,212	686
1960.....	4,549	595.3	2,250	2,622	4,022	112	14	4,303	-----	548	932	656	1,380	1,110	572
1950.....	3,591	455.2	1,711	1,711	3,325	73	6	3,959	-----	449	660	660	1,392	1,061	468
1940.....	4,691	596.2	2,270	2,420	4,612	55	4	4,066	-----	282	659	755	1,286	966	869
1930.....	4,250	537.4	2,072	2,178	4,198	52	4	3,831	-----	350	778	712	1,277	856	274
1920.....	3,852	479.2	1,890	1,962	3,804	45	3	3,469	-----	386	693	630	1,211	723	206
1910.....	3,366	418.8	1,655	1,711	3,325	38	3	2,996	-----	329	580	622	1,094	563	175
1900.....	2,805	349.0	1,367	1,438	2,770	32	4	2,412	-----	282	485	517	922	446	143
1890.....	2,239	278.5	1,088	1,151	2,215	22	1	1,835	-----	204	388	459	698	362	122
1880.....	1,783	221.8	858	925	1,764	19	1	1,332	-----	179	333	352	684	289	96
1870.....	1,457	181.3	704	754	1,443	14	(Z)	972	-----	157	288	287	438	223	69
1860.....	1,231	153.1	597	634	1,221	10	(Z)	733	-----	151	243	366	391	73	8
1850.....	995	123.7	489	506	985	9	-----	504	-----	114	201	317	300	55	6
1840.....	788	91.7	365	872	729	9	-----	279	-----	93	155	228	207	41	6
1830.....	610	75.9	298	-----	603	7	-----	190	-----	80	139	186	157	36	5
1820.....	523	65.1	255	-----	516	7	-----	119	-----	77	140	102	112	85	-----
1810.....	472	58.7	230	236	465	7	-----	101	-----	136	68	91	95	75	-----
1800.....	423	52.6	205	-----	-----	6	-----	65	-----	358	125	79	84	67	-----
1790.....	379	47.1	183	-----	-----	5	-----	51	-----	-----	87	-----	-----	95	-----
MICHIGAN															
1970.....	8,875	156.2	4,349	4,526	7,883	991	51	6,554	2,321	804	1,903	1,575	2,085	1,755	753
1960.....	7,823	137.7	3,839	4,084	7,086	718	20	5,789	2,084	804	1,908	1,575	2,077	1,505	688
1950.....	6,372	111.7	3,202	3,401	5,918	442	12	4,503	1,869	962	1,623	1,011	1,941	1,808	462
1940.....	5,256	92.2	2,695	2,561	5,040	208	8	4,166	2,206	704	1,041	922	-----	-----	-----
1930.....	4,842	84.9	2,519	2,323	4,664	169	9	3,302	1,540	463	942	835	1,538	805	255
1920.....	3,668	63.8	1,928	1,740	3,602	60	7	2,242	1,427	405	695	612	1,158	604	191
1910.....	2,810	48.9	1,455	1,356	2,785	17	8	1,327	1,483	299	534	532	812	474	157
1900.....	2,421	42.1	1,249	1,172	2,393	16	7	952	1,469	261	512	456	689	379	121
1890.....	2,094	36.4	1,092	1,002	2,073	15	6	730	1,364	237	458	408	592	302	92
1880.....	1,637	28.5	862	775	1,615	15	7	405	1,232	208	371	333	451	217	57
1870.....	1,184	20.6	618	566	1,167	12	5	238	946	164	287	235	321	145	33
1860.....	749	13.0	395	354	736	7	6	100	649	113	181	222	205	26	2
1850.....	898	6.9	210	188	395	3	-----	29	369	60	109	112	104	11	1
1840.....	212	3.7	114	98	212	1	-----	9	203	88	56	68	50	4	(Z)
1830.....	32	.2	18	18	31	(Z)	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
1820.....	9	(*)	5	3	9	(Z)	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
1810.....	5	.1	3	2	5	(Z)	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

See footnotes at end of table.

Series A 195-209. Population of States, by Sex, Race, Urban-Rural Residence, and Age: 1790 to 1970—Con.

[In thousands, except series A 196]

State and year	Resident population		Sex ¹		Race			Residence		Age ²					
	Total	Per square mile of land area	Male	Female	White	Negro	Other races	Urban	Rural	Under 5 years	5-14 years	15-24 years	26-44 years	45-64 years	65 years and over
	195	196	197	198	199	200	201	202	203	204	205	206	207	208	209
MINNESOTA															
1970.....	3,805	48.0	1,864	1,941	3,736	35	34	2,527	1,278	332	818	665	852	729	409
1960.....	3,414	43.1	1,693	1,721	3,372	22	20	2,123	1,291	416	705	446	816	676	354
1950 ³	2,982	37.8	1,501	1,481	2,954	14	15	1,625	1,353	332	491	421	829	640	269
1950 ⁴	2,792	34.9	1,428	1,365	2,769	10	13	1,607	1,375	230	455	503	809	579	213
1940.....	2,792	34.9	1,428	1,365	2,769	10	13	1,390	1,402	230	455	503	809	579	213
1930.....	2,564	32.0	1,317	1,247	2,543	9	12	1,258	1,306	231	511	454	749	454	163
1920.....	2,387	29.5	1,246	1,142	2,369	9	9	1,052	1,336	261	485	438	707	385	111
1910.....	2,076	25.7	1,109	967	2,059	7	9	850	1,225	227	435	432	594	298	86
1900.....	1,751	21.7	932	819	1,737	5	9	598	1,153	228	410	331	502	210	67
1890.....	1,310	16.2	699	611	1,296	4	10	443	867	177	301	253	366	154	42
1880.....	781	9.7	419	362	777	2	2	149	632	117	191	161	197	95	19
1870.....	440	5.4	235	204	438	1	1	71	369	71	118	77	113	47	8
1860.....	172	2.1	93	79	169	(Z)	2	16	156	34	39	47	48	(Z)	(Z)
1850.....	6	(8)	4	2	6	(Z)	—	—	6	1	1	2	2	(Z)	(Z)
MISSISSIPPI															
1970.....	2,217	46.9	1,074	1,143	1,893	816	8	987	1,230	210	490	406	466	422	222
1960.....	2,178	46.0	1,068	1,110	1,258	916	5	821	1,357	278	502	331	475	401	190
1950 ³	2,179	46.1	1,077	1,102	1,189	986	4	607	1,572	283	457	363	568	355	153
1950 ⁴	2,184	46.1	1,084	1,099	1,106	1,075	8	602	1,577	283	457	363	568	355	153
1940.....	2,184	46.1	1,084	1,099	1,106	1,075	8	433	1,751	285	477	428	607	321	115
1930.....	2,010	42.4	1,005	1,005	893	—	1	240	1,550	234	478	422	514	283	77
1920.....	1,791	38.6	897	893	786	1,009	2	207	1,590	260	464	373	452	226	67
1910.....	1,797	38.8	906	891	786	1,009	2	207	1,590	260	464	373	452	226	67
1900.....	1,551	33.5	781	770	641	748	2	120	1,431	229	421	337	389	163	58
1890.....	1,290	27.8	650	640	545	748	2	70	1,220	192	378	272	285	124	35
1880.....	1,132	24.4	567	564	479	650	1	—	—	196	324	223	255	106	28
1870.....	828	17.9	413	415	383	—	—	—	—	187	222	182	188	81	18
1860.....	791	17.1	406	385	354	437	(Z)	—	—	126	216	233	171	20	2
1850.....	607	13.1	312	295	296	311	—	—	—	105	176	177	132	15	1
1840.....	376	8.1	196	180	179	197	—	—	—	88	50	52	36	3	(Z)
1830.....	137	2.9	72	65	70	66	—	3	134	15	20	20	14	1	(Z)
1820.....	75	1.6	40	35	42	33	—	—	75	15	6	8	8	4	—
1810 ⁵	31	.4	13	10	23	17	—	—	31	8	3	5	5	2	—
1800 ⁶	—	—	—	—	—	4	—	—	8	2	1	1	1	(Z)	—
MISSOURI															
1970.....	4,677	67.8	2,256	2,421	4,177	480	19	3,278	1,399	871	919	784	1,060	981	661
1960.....	4,320	62.6	2,108	2,212	3,923	391	6	2,877	1,443	466	799	561	1,055	936	503
1950 ³	3,955	57.1	1,941	2,014	3,656	297	2	2,433	1,522	384	602	558	1,132	876	407
1950 ⁴	3,785	54.6	1,881	1,903	3,539	244	1	2,290	1,665	279	606	639	1,127	807	326
1940.....	3,785	54.6	1,881	1,903	3,539	244	1	1,961	1,824	279	606	639	1,127	807	326
1930.....	3,629	52.4	1,828	1,807	3,404	224	2	1,859	1,770	306	664	640	1,068	704	245
1920.....	3,404	49.5	1,723	1,681	3,225	178	1	1,587	1,817	328	673	599	1,011	603	186
1910.....	3,293	47.9	1,688	1,606	3,135	157	1	1,394	1,900	361	662	654	960	498	150
1900.....	3,107	45.2	1,596	1,511	2,945	161	1	1,128	1,979	364	718	624	867	413	113
1890.....	2,679	39.0	1,386	1,294	2,528	150	1	857	1,822	343	656	568	698	325	81
1880.....	2,168	31.6	1,127	1,041	2,023	145	(Z)	546	1,622	311	569	458	547	235	49
1870.....	1,721	25.0	896	825	1,603	118	(Z)	480	1,292	276	467	348	437	164	28
1860.....	1,182	17.2	622	560	1,068	119	(Z)	203	979	204	318	351	279	28	2
1850.....	682	9.9	358	324	592	90	—	81	601	116	198	201	152	14	1
1840.....	384	5.6	203	181	324	60	—	16	367	67	91	94	65	6	(Z)
1830.....	140	2.1	74	66	115	26	—	5	185	26	33	31	22	2	(Z)
1820.....	67	1.0	37	30	56	11	—	—	67	20	8	12	11	5	—
1810.....	20	(NA)	9	8	17	4	—	—	20	7	3	3	8	2	—
MONTANA															
1970.....	694	4.8	347	347	663	2	29	371	324	57	151	122	155	141	69
1960.....	675	4.6	344	331	651	1	23	338	336	88	144	90	167	125	65
1950 ³	591	4.1	309	282	572	1	18	258	333	68	102	82	170	118	51
1950 ⁴	559	3.8	299	260	540	1	18	253	338	49	98	194	157	122	56
1940.....	559	3.8	299	260	540	1	18	212	348	49	98	194	157	122	56
1930.....	538	3.7	293	244	520	1	16	181	357	49	111	88	136	101	27
1920.....	549	3.8	300	249	534	2	13	172	377	67	144	41	185	84	17
1910.....	376	2.6	227	149	361	2	14	183	243	38	19	25	137	52	—
1900.....	243	1.7	150	93	226	2	16	85	159	27	—	—	95	30	—
1890.....	143	1.0	98	50	128	1	14	39	104	18	19	—	57	11	2
1880.....	39	.8	28	11	35	(Z)	3	7	82	4	6	7	17	5	(Z)
1870.....	21	.1	17	4	18	(Z)	2	3	17	1	2	8	11	2	(Z)

See footnotes at end of table.

Series A 195-209. Population of States, by Sex, Race, Urban-Rural Residence, and Age: 1790 to 1970—Con.

[In thousands, except series A 196]

State and year	Resident population		Sex ¹		Race			Residence		Age ²					
	Total	Per square mile of land area	Male	Female	White	Negro	Other races	Urban	Rural	Under 5 years	5-14 years	15-24 years	25-44 years	45-64 years	65 years and over
	195	196	197	198	199	200	201	202	203	204	205	206	207	208	209
1970.....	1,483	19.4	724	759	1,483	40	11	913	571	120	300	258	326	296	184
1960.....	1,411	18.4	700	711	1,375	29	7	766	645	160	276	183	340	288	164
1950 ³	1,326	17.3	667	658	1,301	19	5	622	704	140	209	196	365	286	130
1950 ⁴	1,326	17.3	667	658	1,301	19	5	622	704	140	209	196	365	286	130
1940.....	1,816	17.2	666	650	1,298	14	4	607	719	105	227	232	370	276	106
1930.....	1,378	18.0	706	672	1,360	14	4	486	892	180	278	253	394	236	86
1920.....	1,296	16.9	673	624	1,279	13	4	405	891	143	273	236	377	200	64
1910.....	1,192	15.5	628	564	1,180	8	4	311	880	140	250	248	330	172	54
1900.....	1,066	13.9	565	502	1,057	6	4	253	813	134	255	213	291	138	31
1890.....	1,063	13.8	575	488	1,047	9	7	292	771	148	256	214	303	113	21
1880.....	452	5.9	249	203	450	2	(Z)	61	391	72	112	88	129	44	7
1870.....	123	1.6	70	53	122	1	(Z)	22	101	20	28	25	38	10	1
1860.....	29	.2	17	12	29	(Z)	(Z)	—	29	5	6	10	(Z)	(Z)	—
NEVADA															
1970.....	489	4.4	248	241	448	28	13	395	93	44	100	79	134	100	31
1960.....	285	2.6	148	138	263	13	8	201	85	33	54	38	84	58	18
1950 ³	160	1.5	85	75	150	4	6	92	68	17	24	20	54	34	11
1950 ⁴	160	1.5	85	75	150	4	6	92	68	17	24	20	54	34	11
1940.....	110	1.0	61	49	104	1	6	84	43	—	—	18	36	24	7
1930.....	91	.8	53	38	85	1	6	34	—	—	—	14	30	20	5
1920.....	77	.7	46	31	71	(Z)	6	15	—	—	—	11	29	15	3
1910.....	82	.7	53	29	74	1	7	7	—	—	—	13	34	14	3
1900.....	42	.4	26	17	35	(Z)	7	7	—	—	—	8	13	8	2
1890.....	47	.4	30	17	39	(Z)	8	16	—	—	—	8	16	9	1
1880.....	62	.6	42	20	54	(Z)	8	19	43	6	9	10	28	8	1
1870.....	42	.4	32	10	39	(Z)	3	7	35	3	4	6	25	4	(Z)
1860.....	7	.1	6	1	7	(Z)	—	—	7	(Z)	(Z)	4	3	(Z)	—
NEW HAMPSHIRE															
1970.....	738	81.7	361	377	733	3	2	416	322	65	149	126	171	149	78
1960.....	607	67.2	298	309	604	2	1	354	253	66	116	79	151	127	68
1950 ³	533	59.1	262	271	532	1	(Z)	307	226	55	81	75	148	116	58
1950 ⁴	533	59.1	262	271	532	1	(Z)	307	226	55	81	75	148	116	58
1940.....	492	54.5	245	247	491	(Z)	(Z)	312	208	86	79	83	138	107	49
1930.....	465	51.6	232	234	464	1	(Z)	273	192	39	86	74	125	99	42
1920.....	443	49.1	222	221	442	1	(Z)	250	193	41	79	71	125	91	35
1910.....	431	47.7	216	214	430	1	(Z)	223	207	40	73	75	126	83	34
1900.....	412	45.6	205	206	411	1	(Z)	192	219	38	68	73	123	76	32
1890.....	377	41.7	187	190	376	1	(Z)	148	229	30	63	74	107	70	32
1880.....	347	38.4	171	176	346	1	(Z)	104	243	31	61	67	95	64	29
1870.....	318	35.2	156	163	318	1	(Z)	83	285	30	60	61	85	57	25
1860.....	326	36.1	160	166	326	(Z)	—	72	254	35	65	92	102	29	3
1850.....	318	35.2	156	162	317	1	—	54	264	33	69	93	96	24	3
1840.....	285	31.5	139	145	284	1	—	29	256	36	67	78	81	20	3
1830.....	269	29.8	131	138	269	1	—	13	256	—	—	75	70	17	2
1820.....	244	27.0	120	124	243	1	—	7	237	—	—	48	49	38	—
1810.....	214	23.7	106	108	214	1	—	7	208	—	—	—	42	30	—
1800.....	184	20.4	91	92	184	1	—	5	179	—	—	—	36	24	—
1790.....	142	15.7	71	70	142	1	—	5	137	—	—	—	—	—	—
NEW JERSEY															
1970.....	7,168	953.1	3,467	3,701	7,168	770	48	6,373	795	589	1,403	1,121	1,746	1,612	697
1960.....	6,067	805.5	2,972	3,095	6,067	515	13	5,374	692	642	1,107	717	1,716	1,324	560
1950 ³	4,835	642.8	2,383	2,452	4,835	319	5	4,186	649	459	662	646	1,571	1,103	394
1950 ⁴	4,835	642.8	2,383	2,452	4,835	319	5	4,186	649	459	662	646	1,571	1,103	394
1940.....	4,160	558.1	2,069	2,091	4,160	227	2	3,395	765	256	618	752	1,341	914	279
1930.....	4,041	537.3	2,031	2,011	4,041	209	3	3,339	702	330	765	716	1,294	734	201
1920.....	3,156	420.0	1,590	1,566	3,156	117	2	2,522	633	339	614	526	1,009	532	133
1910.....	2,537	337.7	1,286	1,251	2,537	90	2	1,939	599	267	471	487	816	387	107
1900.....	1,884	250.7	942	942	1,884	70	2	1,329	555	206	371	345	597	281	30
1890.....	1,445	192.3	721	724	1,397	48	1	905	540	153	291	292	426	217	62
1880.....	1,131	150.5	560	571	1,092	39	(Z)	616	516	135	251	220	316	164	46
1870.....	906	120.6	460	456	875	31	(Z)	396	510	120	210	173	254	120	30
1860.....	672	89.4	335	337	647	25	—	220	452	98	154	192	193	32	8
1850.....	490	65.2	245	244	466	24	—	86	403	68	122	142	132	23	3
1840.....	378	49.7	188	185	352	22	—	40	334	56	89	102	87	16	2
1830.....	321	42.7	168	158	300	21	—	18	302	49	30	87	70	18	1
1820.....	278	36.9	140	137	258	20	—	7	270	82	39	50	49	37	—
1810.....	246	32.7	115	112	227	19	—	6	240	74	37	42	43	81	—
1800.....	211	28.1	99	96	194	17	—	—	211	67	38	38	39	24	—
1790.....	184	24.5	87	83	170	14	—	—	184	—	—	—	—	—	—

See footnotes at end of table.

Series A 195-209. Population of States, by Sex, Race, Urban-Rural Residence, and Age: 1790 to 1970—Con.

[In thousands, except series A 196]

State and year	Resident population		Sex ¹		Race			Residence		Age ²					
	Total	Per square mile of land area	Male	Female	White	Negro	Other races	Urban	Rural	Under 5 years	5-14 years	15-24 years	25-44 years	45-64 years	65 years and over
	195	196	197	198	199	200	201	202	203	204	205	206	207	208	209
NEW MEXICO															
1970	1,016	8.4	501	515	916	20	81	709	307	97	242	188	241	178	71
1960	951	7.8	480	471	876	17	58	626	325	136	225	144	251	144	51
1950 ³	681	5.6	348	334	630	8	43	342	339	95	142	115	194	102	33
1950 ⁴	532	4.4	272	260	492	5	35	315	367	64	120	101	147	77	23
1940	423	3.5	219	204	391	3	29	107	317	54	101	81	112	58	17
1930	360	2.9	190	170	335	6	20	65	295	46	87	67	97	49	12
1920	327	2.7	175	152	305	2	21	47	281	45	75	63	90	43	10
1910	195	1.6	104	91	180	2	13	27	168	27	49	34	54	25	6
1900	160	1.3	86	74	143	2	15	10	150	22	34	30	44	19	4
1890	120	1.0	64	55	109	1	10	7	113	16	29	24	34	14	8
1880	92	.7	47	45	90	(Z)	1	5	87	13	24	19	25	9	2
1870	94	.4	49	44	83	(Z)	11	5	89	14	24	28	23	3	1
1860 ⁹	62	.3	32	30	62	(Z)	—	5	57	9	16	20	15	2	(Z)
1850 ¹⁰															
NEW YORK															
1970	18,282	350.8	8,725	9,557	15,882	2,169	234	15,602	2,634	1,487	3,391	2,946	4,417	4,036	1,961
1960	16,830	309.6	7,240	7,590	13,872	1,418	78	14,332	2,450	1,691	2,936	2,028	4,548	3,892	1,688
1950 ³	14,830	309.3	6,690	6,789	12,880	571	40	12,682	2,148	1,365	1,987	1,989	4,702	3,529	1,258
1950 ⁴	13,479	281.2	6,690	6,789	12,880	571	28	11,907	2,923	836	1,942	2,271	4,510	2,999	922
1940	12,588	262.6	6,313	6,276	12,158	413	22	10,522	2,066	989	2,163	2,210	4,201	2,346	667
1930	10,335	217.9	5,187	5,198	10,172	198	15	8,589	1,797	1,080	1,875	1,743	3,402	1,850	493
1920	9,114	191.2	4,585	4,529	8,967	134	13	7,188	1,925	010	1,781	2,960	1,454	418	
1910	7,269	152.5	3,615	3,664	7,157	99	18	5,298	1,971	939	1,550	1,343	2,386	1,120	348
1900	6,003	126.0	2,980	3,028	5,924	70	9	3,910	2,093	601	1,130	1,204	1,822	981	298
1890	5,088	106.7	2,505	2,578	5,016	65	2	2,869	2,214	559	1,058	1,004	1,449	785	233
1880	4,383	92.0	2,163	2,220	4,330	52	(Z)	2,189	2,193	559	849	849	1,257	619	167
1870	3,881	81.4	1,934	1,947	3,832	49	(Z)	1,524	2,356	520	967	1,122	1,163	188	16
1860	3,097	65.0	1,568	1,529	3,048	49	—	873	2,224	403	720	960	867	131	18
1850	2,429	51.0	1,231	1,198	2,379	50	—	471	1,958	363	587	726	598	90	9
1840	1,919	40.8	974	940	1,868	45	—	287	1,632	310	504	552	430	66	6
1830 ¹¹	1,373	28.8	698	674	1,333	39	—	161	1,212	439	206	265	269	154	—
1820	959	20.1	474	444	898	40	—	121	838	324	143	171	181	101	—
1810	589	12.4	297	259	556	31	—	75	514	186	94	97	118	61	—
1800	340	7.1	162	152	314	26	—	39	301	78	94	97	118	84	—
1790															
NORTH CAROLINA															
1970	5,082	104.1	2,488	2,594	3,902	1,126	54	2,285	2,797	437	1,016	984	1,233	999	414
1960	4,556	93.2	2,247	2,309	3,399	1,116	41	1,802	2,754	526	995	726	1,192	805	312
1950 ³	4,062	82.7	2,017	2,045	2,988	1,047	31	1,368	2,694	502	810	722	1,178	625	225
1950 ⁴	3,572	72.7	1,773	1,799	2,568	981	23	1,238	2,824	794	785	761	993	501	157
1940	3,170	64.5	1,575	1,595	2,235	919	17	810	2,360	391	809	665	779	408	116
1930	2,559	52.5	1,279	1,280	1,784	763	12	490	2,069	359	674	500	613	311	99
1920	2,206	45.3	1,098	1,108	1,501	698	8	318	1,888	333	561	452	510	269	78
1910	1,894	38.9	939	955	1,264	624	8	187	1,707	284	499	400	412	229	66
1900	1,618	33.2	799	819	1,055	561	2	116	1,502	233	459	326	357	182	57
1890	1,400	28.7	688	712	867	531	1	55	1,345	233	280	310	155	47	
1880	1,071	22.0	519	563	678	392	1	36	1,035	163	233	232	123	34	
1870	993	20.4	496	497	630	362	1	25	968	158	280	278	230	40	5
1860	869	17.8	431	438	553	316	—	21	848	142	249	244	194	34	5
1850	753	15.5	375	379	485	269	—	13	740	90	133	134	107	19	2
1840	738	15.1	371	867	473	265	—	10	728	89	130	134	101	17	2
1830	639	13.1	322	817	419	220	—	13	626	146	66	82	74	51	
1820	556	11.4	189	188	376	179	—	—	556	133	60	73	68	42	
1810	478	9.8	172	166	338	140	—	—	478	122	53	65	62	36	
1800	394	8.1	147	141	288	106	—	—	394	78	53	65	62	70	
1790															
NORTH DAKOTA															
1970	618	8.9	312	306	599	2	16	273	344	51	135	114	130	122	66
1960	632	9.1	323	309	620	1	12	223	410	80	138	90	146	120	59
1950	620	8.8	323	297	608	(Z)	11	165	455	75	117	99	167	113	48
1940	642	9.2	335	307	631	(Z)	10	132	510	62	129	124	172	117	39
1930	681	9.7	360	321	672	(Z)	9	113	568	76	158	137	175	104	80
1920	647	9.2	342	305	640	(Z)	1	88	559	91	161	116	176	83	19
1910	577	8.2	318	260	570	(Z)	6	63	514	82	129	118	167	65	13
1900	319	4.5	177	142	312	(Z)	7	23	296	48	78	60	93	33	7
1890	191	2.7	106	85	182	(Z)	8	11	180	30	41	33	58	17	4
1880 ¹²	37	.9	82	53	133	(Z)	1	3	34	20	27	27	46	13	2
1870 ¹²	2	.1	(NA)	(NA)	13	(Z)	1	—	2	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
1860 ¹²	5	(8)	3	2	3	(Z)	2	—	5	1	1	1	1	(Z)	(Z)

See footnotes at end of table.

Series A 195-209. Population of States, by Sex, Race, Urban-Rural Residence, and Age: 1790 to 1970—Con.

[In thousands, except series A 196]

State and year	Resident population		Sex ¹		Race			Residence		Age ²					
	Total	Per square mile of land area	Male	Female	White	Negro	Other races	Urban	Rural	Under 5 years	5-14 years	15-24 years	25-44 years	45-64 years	65 years and over
	195	196	197	198	199	200	201	202	203	204	205	206	207	208	209
OHIO															
1970.....	10,652	260.0	5,163	5,489	9,647	970	35	8,026	2,626	921	2,187	1,846	2,515	2,186	998
1960.....	9,706	236.6	4,764	4,942	8,910	786	11	7,123	2,583	1,139	1,939	1,247	2,588	1,896	897
1950.....	7,947	193.3	3,929	4,018	7,428	513	5	5,578	2,368	847	1,207	1,101	2,403	1,680	709
1950 ⁴	6,908	168.0	3,461	3,447	6,567	339	2	5,346	2,600	507	1,072	1,225	2,068	1,496	540
1940.....	6,647	161.6	3,361	3,286	6,335	309	2	4,507	2,139	573	1,252	1,142	2,011	1,250	415
1930.....	5,759	141.4	2,956	2,803	5,572	186	1	3,677	2,082	586	1,057	965	1,809	1,013	319
1920.....	4,767	117.0	2,435	2,332	4,655	111	1	2,665	2,102	479	865	900	1,455	799	262
1910.....	4,158	102.1	2,103	2,055	4,060	97	(Z)	1,998	2,159	432	851	801	1,216	641	210
1900.....	3,672	90.1	1,856	1,817	3,585	87	(Z)	1,510	2,162	400	811	751	1,006	521	177
1880.....	3,198	78.5	1,614	1,584	3,118	80	(Z)	1,031	2,167	405	761	660	823	419	129
1870.....	2,665	65.4	1,338	1,323	2,602	63	(Z)	683	1,982	375	671	544	657	328	90
1860.....	2,340	57.4	1,190	1,149	2,303	37	(Z)	400	1,939	364	600	673	596	98	8
1850.....	1,980	48.6	1,017	964	1,955	25	-----	242	1,738	310	546	573	473	72	6
1840.....	1,519	37.3	784	735	1,502	17	-----	83	1,436	282	415	433	324	45	3
1830.....	938	23.3	485	453	928	10	-----	37	901	186	268	260	186	26	2
1820.....	581	14.5	303	278	577	5	-----	10	572	218	90	110	103	55	-----
1810.....	231	5.7	120	109	229	(Z)	-----	3	228	91	35	40	42	21	-----
1800.....	45	1.1	24	21	45	(Z)	-----	-----	45	18	7	8	8	3	-----
OKLAHOMA															
1970.....	2,559	37.2	1,246	1,313	2,280	172	107	1,740	819	197	491	449	586	536	300
1960.....	2,328	33.8	1,148	1,180	2,108	153	67	1,465	863	243	455	329	567	485	249
1950.....	2,233	32.4	1,116	1,118	2,033	146	55	1,139	1,094	240	399	345	624	431	194
1950 ⁴	2,336	33.7	1,182	1,155	2,104	169	63	1,107	1,126	219	464	440	669	399	145
1940.....	2,396	34.6	1,233	1,163	2,131	172	93	822	1,574	266	544	434	660	346	97
1930.....	2,028	29.2	1,058	970	1,821	149	58	538	1,490	253	509	392	543	263	65
1920.....	1,657	23.9	882	776	1,445	138	75	319	1,838	242	404	393	441	193	41
1910.....	790	11.4	423	367	670	56	65	58	732	119	208	157	201	87	15
1900.....	259	3.7	140	119	173	22	64	9	249	9	15	11	18	7	1
OREGON															
1970.....	2,091	21.7	1,024	1,067	2,032	26	33	1,403	689	164	406	366	480	449	227
1960.....	1,769	18.4	880	889	1,732	18	19	1,100	669	185	360	227	439	374	184
1950.....	1,521	15.8	773	749	1,497	12	13	819	702	164	240	202	457	325	183
1950 ⁴	1,090	11.3	568	527	1,076	3	11	732	789	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
1940.....	954	9.9	500	454	939	2	13	532	558	76	155	183	328	254	98
1930.....	783	8.2	416	367	769	2	12	490	464	69	164	161	290	201	67
1920.....	673	7.0	384	289	655	1	16	390	393	71	142	126	252	149	43
1910.....	414	4.3	233	181	395	1	18	307	366	60	113	131	226	112	28
1900.....	318	3.3	184	134	302	1	15	133	280	41	85	78	129	63	16
1890.....	175	1.8	103	71	163	(Z)	-----	88	229	34	68	62	98	41	9
1880.....	91	1.0	53	38	87	(Z)	-----	26	149	23	40	35	51	22	4
1870.....	52	.6	32	21	62	(Z)	-----	8	83	14	24	16	27	9	1
1860.....	12	(8)	8	5	13	(Z)	-----	3	50	10	13	15	14	1	(Z)
1850 ¹⁴	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	(Z)	-----	-----	12	2	3	4	3	(Z)	(Z)
PENNSYLVANIA															
1970.....	11,794	262.3	5,665	6,128	10,738	1,017	40	8,430	3,363	926	2,251	1,928	2,683	2,733	1,272
1960.....	11,319	251.4	5,510	5,810	10,454	853	13	8,102	3,217	1,188	2,107	1,415	3,029	2,452	1,129
1950.....	10,498	233.1	5,170	5,328	9,854	638	6	7,403	3,095	1,026	1,603	1,331	3,225	2,227	887
1950 ⁴	9,900	219.8	4,951	4,949	9,427	470	3	6,985	3,513	726	1,670	1,867	2,941	2,019	677
1940.....	9,681	218.8	4,846	4,786	9,196	431	4	6,534	3,098	896	1,989	1,732	2,793	1,708	508
1930.....	8,720	194.5	4,429	4,291	8,433	285	3	5,672	3,048	1,005	1,797	1,473	2,612	1,431	394
1920.....	7,665	171.0	3,942	3,723	7,468	194	3	4,631	3,084	884	1,485	1,473	2,850	1,136	326
1910.....	6,302	140.6	3,205	3,098	6,142	157	4	3,449	2,854	780	1,311	1,203	1,888	896	262
1900.....	5,258	117.3	2,666	2,592	5,148	108	2	2,557	2,701	604	1,143	1,075	1,479	722	224
1880.....	4,283	95.5	2,137	2,146	4,197	86	(Z)	1,783	2,500	552	1,008	855	1,126	571	170
1870.....	3,522	78.6	1,758	1,763	3,457	65	(Z)	1,313	2,209	492	854	706	901	448	119
1860.....	2,906	64.8	1,454	1,452	2,849	57	(Z)	895	2,012	442	724	820	780	129	11
1850.....	2,312	51.6	1,168	1,144	2,258	54	-----	545	1,767	345	596	673	594	93	9
1840.....	1,724	38.5	868	856	1,676	48	-----	308	1,416	291	432	493	393	60	6
1830.....	1,348	30.1	684	664	1,310	38	-----	206	1,142	229	351	387	291	46	4
1820.....	1,049	23.4	532	516	1,017	30	-----	136	913	342	335	204	191	124	-----
1810.....	810	18.1	402	385	787	23	-----	104	706	270	124	150	145	98	-----
1800.....	602	13.4	301	285	586	16	-----	68	534	203	90	108	118	72	-----
1790.....	484	9.7	218	206	424	10	-----	44	390	-----	111	-----	107	-----	-----

See footnotes at end of table.

POPULATION

Series A 195-209. Population of States, by Sex, Race, Urban-Rural Residence, and Age: 1790 to 1970—Con.

[In thousands, except series A 196]

State and year	Resident population	Sex	Race	Residence	Age											
						Per square mile of land area	Male	Female	White	Negro	Other races	Urban	Rural	Under 5 years	5-14 years	
1970	947	464	482	916	122	76	109	174	174	174	174	174	174	174	174	174
1960	927	452	470	890	117	76	109	174	174	174	174	174	174	174	174	174
1950	907	438	456	872	117	76	109	174	174	174	174	174	174	174	174	174
1940	887	424	442	852	117	76	109	174	174	174	174	174	174	174	174	174
1930	867	410	428	836	117	76	109	174	174	174	174	174	174	174	174	174
1920	847	396	414	816	117	76	109	174	174	174	174	174	174	174	174	174
1910	827	382	400	796	117	76	109	174	174	174	174	174	174	174	174	174
1900	807	368	386	776	117	76	109	174	174	174	174	174	174	174	174	174
1890	787	354	372	756	117	76	109	174	174	174	174	174	174	174	174	174
1880	767	340	358	736	117	76	109	174	174	174	174	174	174	174	174	174
1870	747	326	344	716	117	76	109	174	174	174	174	174	174	174	174	174
1860	727	312	330	696	117	76	109	174	174	174	174	174	174	174	174	174
1850	707	298	316	676	117	76	109	174	174	174	174	174	174	174	174	174
1840	687	284	298	656	117	76	109	174	174	174	174	174	174	174	174	174
1830	667	270	284	636	117	76	109	174	174	174	174	174	174	174	174	174
1820	647	256	268	616	117	76	109	174	174	174	174	174	174	174	174	174
1810	627	242	254	596	117	76	109	174	174	174	174	174	174	174	174	174
1800	607	228	238	576	117	76	109	174	174	174	174	174	174	174	174	174
1790	587	214	222	556	117	76	109	174	174	174	174	174	174	174	174	174
1970	2,584	1,272	1,318	1,266	1,282	1,282	1,282	1,282	1,282	1,282	1,282	1,282	1,282	1,282	1,282	1,282
1960	2,564	1,252	1,312	1,252	1,262	1,262	1,262	1,262	1,262	1,262	1,262	1,262	1,262	1,262	1,262	1,262
1950	2,544	1,232	1,312	1,232	1,242	1,242	1,242	1,242	1,242	1,242	1,242	1,242	1,242	1,242	1,242	1,242
1940	2,524	1,212	1,312	1,212	1,222	1,222	1,222	1,222	1,222	1,222	1,222	1,222	1,222	1,222	1,222	1,222
1930	2,504	1,192	1,312	1,192	1,202	1,202	1,202	1,202	1,202	1,202	1,202	1,202	1,202	1,202	1,202	1,202
1920	2,484	1,172	1,312	1,172	1,182	1,182	1,182	1,182	1,182	1,182	1,182	1,182	1,182	1,182	1,182	1,182
1910	2,464	1,152	1,312	1,152	1,162	1,162	1,162	1,162	1,162	1,162	1,162	1,162	1,162	1,162	1,162	1,162
1900	2,444	1,132	1,312	1,132	1,142	1,142	1,142	1,142	1,142	1,142	1,142	1,142	1,142	1,142	1,142	1,142
1890	2,424	1,112	1,312	1,112	1,122	1,122	1,122	1,122	1,122	1,122	1,122	1,122	1,122	1,122	1,122	1,122
1880	2,404	1,092	1,312	1,092	1,102	1,102	1,102	1,102	1,102	1,102	1,102	1,102	1,102	1,102	1,102	1,102
1870	2,384	1,072	1,312	1,072	1,082	1,082	1,082	1,082	1,082	1,082	1,082	1,082	1,082	1,082	1,082	1,082
1860	2,364	1,052	1,312	1,052	1,062	1,062	1,062	1,062	1,062	1,062	1,062	1,062	1,062	1,062	1,062	1,062
1850	2,344	1,032	1,312	1,032	1,042	1,042	1,042	1,042	1,042	1,042	1,042	1,042	1,042	1,042	1,042	1,042
1840	2,324	1,012	1,312	1,012	1,022	1,022	1,022	1,022	1,022	1,022	1,022	1,022	1,022	1,022	1,022	1,022
1830	2,304	992	1,312	992	1,002	1,002	1,002	1,002	1,002	1,002	1,002	1,002	1,002	1,002	1,002	1,002
1820	2,284	972	1,312	972	982	982	982	982	982	982	982	982	982	982	982	982
1810	2,264	952	1,312	952	962	962	962	962	962	962	962	962	962	962	962	962
1800	2,244	932	1,312	932	942	942	942	942	942	942	942	942	942	942	942	942
1790	2,224	912	1,312	912	922	922	922	922	922	922	922	922	922	922	922	922
1970	1,768	864	904	864	864	864	864	864	864	864	864	864	864	864	864	864
1960	1,748	844	884	844	844	844	844	844	844	844	844	844	844	844	844	844
1950	1,728	824	864	824	824	824	824	824	824	824	824	824	824	824	824	824
1940	1,708	804	844	804	804	804	804	804	804	804	804	804	804	804	804	804
1930	1,688	784	824	784	784	784	784	784	784	784	784	784	784	784	784	784
1920	1,668	764	804	764	764	764	764	764	764	764	764	764	764	764	764	764
1910	1,648	744	784	744	744	744	744	744	744	744	744	744	744	744	744	744
1900	1,628	724	764	724	724	724	724	724	724	724	724	724	724	724	724	724
1890	1,608	704	744	704	704	704	704	704	704	704	704	704	704	704	704	704
1880	1,588	684	724	684	684	684	684	684	684	684	684	684	684	684	684	684
1870	1,568	664	704	664	664	664	664	664	664	664	664	664	664	664	664	664
1860	1,548	644	684	644	644	644	644	644	644	644	644	644	644	644	644	644
1850	1,528	624	664	624	624	624	624	624	624	624	624	624	624	624	624	624
1840	1,508	604	644	604	604	604	604	604	604	604	604	604	604	604	604	604
1830	1,488	584	624	584	584	584	584	584	584	584	584	584	584	584	584	584
1820	1,468	564	604	564	564	564	564	564	564	564	564	564	564	564	564	564
1810	1,448	544	584	544	544	544	544	544	544	544	544	544	544	544	544	544
1800	1,428	524	564	524	524	524	524	524	524	524	524	524	524	524	524	524
1790	1,408	504	544	504	504	504	504	504	504	504	504	504	504	504	504	504
1970	3,924	1,898	2,026	3,294	1,618	325	325	325	325	325	325	325	325	325	325	325
1960	3,904	1,878	2,006	3,274	1,598	305	305	305	305	305	305	305	305	305	305	305
1950	3,884	1,858	1,986	3,254	1,578	285	285	285	285	285	285	285	285	285	285	285
1940	3,864	1,838	1,966	3,234	1,558	265	265	265	265	265	265	265	265	265	265	265
1930	3,844	1,818	1,946	3,214	1,538	245	245	245	245	245	245	245	245	245	245	245
1920	3,824	1,798	1,926	3,194	1,518	225	225	225	225	225	225	225	225	225	225	225
1910	3,804	1,778	1,906	3,174	1,498	205	205	205	205	205	205	205	205	205	205	205
1900	3,784	1,758	1,886	3,154	1,478	185	185	185	185	185	185	185	185	185	185	185
1890	3,764	1,738	1,866	3,134	1,458	165	165	165	165	165	165	165	165	165	165	165
1880	3,744	1,718	1,846	3,114	1,438	145	145	145	145	145	145	145	145	145	145	145
1870	3,724	1,698	1,826	3,094	1,418	125										

Series A 195-209. Population of States, by Sex, Race, Urban-Rural Residence, and Age: 1790 to 1970—Con.

[In thousands, except series A 196]

State and year	Resident population		Sex ¹		Race			Residence		Age ²					
	Total	Per square mile of land area	Male	Female	White	Negro	Other races	Urban	Rural	Under 5 years	5-14 years	15-24 years	25-44 years	45-64 years	65 years and over
	195	196	197	198	199	200	201	202	203	204	205	206	207	208	209
TENNESSEE—Con.															
1880.....	1,542	37.0	769	773	1,139	403	(Z)	116	1,426	250	425	313	849	162	43
1870.....	1,259	30.2	623	635	936	322	(Z)	94	1,164	201	341	274	287	126	31
1860.....	1,110	26.6	563	547	827	283	(Z)	47	1,063	184	316	324	245	36	4
1850.....	1,003	24.1	504	499	757	246	-----	22	981	170	300	291	207	31	4
1840.....	829	19.9	420	410	641	189	-----	7	822	130	192	173	125	19	2
1830.....	682	16.4	348	334	586	146	-----	6	676	115	158	148	99	14	1
1820.....	423	10.1	215	208	340	88	-----	-----	428	131	56	63	55	34	-----
1810.....	262	6.3	112	104	216	46	-----	-----	262	86	38	39	38	19	-----
1800.....	106	2.5	47	45	92	14	-----	-----	106	38	14	17	15	8	-----
1790.....	86	.8	17	15	32	4	-----	-----	36	-----	10	-----	-----	6	-----
TEXAS															
1970.....	11,197	42.7	5,481	5,716	9,717	1,399	-----	8,921	2,276	1,001	2,328	2,051	2,635	2,140	992
1960.....	9,580	36.4	4,745	4,835	8,375	1,187	-----	7,187	2,392	1,162	2,010	1,372	2,499	1,791	745
1950.....	7,711	29.3	3,863	3,848	6,727	977	-----	4,838	2,873	901	1,346	1,235	2,818	1,393	513
1940.....	6,415	24.3	3,221	3,194	5,488	924	-----	4,613	3,099	-----	576	1,221	1,205	1,987	847
1930.....	5,825	22.1	2,966	2,859	4,967	855	-----	2,389	3,435	611	1,265	1,187	1,684	841	232
1920.....	4,663	17.8	2,409	2,254	3,918	742	-----	1,513	3,151	534	1,118	945	1,800	593	169
1910.....	3,897	14.3	2,018	1,879	3,205	690	-----	938	2,958	539	965	813	1,008	452	111
1900.....	3,049	11.6	1,579	1,470	2,427	621	-----	521	2,528	452	816	639	722	333	74
1890.....	2,236	8.5	1,173	1,063	1,746	488	-----	350	1,886	336	634	452	535	221	47
1880.....	1,592	6.1	838	754	1,197	393	-----	147	1,445	280	438	311	388	147	28
1870.....	819	3.1	424	395	565	253	(Z)	55	764	135	229	177	190	76	12
1860.....	604	2.3	320	284	421	188	(Z)	27	578	106	168	177	133	12	1
1850.....	213	.8	114	99	154	59	-----	8	205	37	61	63	48	4	(Z)
UTAH															
1970.....	1,059	12.9	523	536	1,032	7	1	851	208	112	241	214	238	177	78
1960.....	891	10.8	445	446	874	4	-----	667	223	126	208	137	217	142	60
1950.....	688	8.4	348	341	677	3	-----	450	239	93	138	113	191	112	42
1940.....	550	6.7	279	272	543	1	-----	433	256	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
1930.....	508	6.2	260	248	500	1	-----	305	245	59	114	109	148	90	30
1920.....	449	5.5	232	217	442	1	-----	266	242	59	-----	99	132	78	23
1910.....	373	4.5	197	176	367	1	-----	216	234	61	-----	82	122	59	16
1900.....	277	3.4	142	135	272	1	-----	173	200	53	-----	74	103	44	12
1890.....	211	2.6	112	99	206	1	-----	105	171	42	-----	54	68	30	10
1880.....	144	1.8	75	69	142	(Z)	-----	75	136	31	-----	41	52	22	7
1870.....	87	1.1	44	43	86	(Z)	-----	34	110	26	-----	28	31	16	4
1860.....	40	.8	20	20	40	(Z)	(Z)	16	71	17	-----	15	19	9	2
1850.....	11	(⁸)	6	5	11	(Z)	(Z)	8	32	10	-----	10	10	1	(Z)
1840.....	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	11	2	-----	3	8	(Z)	(Z)
VERMONT															
1970.....	444	47.9	217	227	443	1	-----	143	301	40	-----	80	99	86	47
1960.....	390	42.0	192	198	389	1	(Z)	150	240	44	-----	54	91	78	44
1950.....	378	40.7	188	190	377	(Z)	(Z)	138	240	42	-----	66	101	76	40
1940.....	359	38.7	182	177	359	(Z)	(Z)	123	236	30	-----	62	97	74	34
1930.....	360	38.8	183	176	359	1	(Z)	119	241	38	-----	69	94	74	31
1920.....	352	38.6	179	174	352	1	(Z)	110	242	35	-----	56	95	71	30
1910.....	356	39.0	183	173	354	2	(Z)	99	257	34	-----	60	101	67	29
1900.....	344	37.7	175	169	343	1	(Z)	76	268	38	62	60	96	64	28
1890.....	332	36.4	169	163	331	1	(Z)	51	282	30	63	62	89	60	28
1880.....	332	36.4	167	165	331	1	(Z)	33	299	34	68	62	86	56	26
1870.....	331	36.2	166	165	330	1	(Z)	23	308	37	69	63	84	54	22
1860.....	315	34.5	159	156	314	1	(Z)	6	309	37	69	86	95	-----	3
1850.....	314	34.4	160	154	313	1	-----	6	308	38	74	88	-----	25	8
1840.....	292	32.0	147	145	291	1	-----	-----	292	42	72	80	98	20	2
1830.....	281	30.8	140	140	280	1	-----	-----	281	43	78	81	68	14	1
1820.....	236	25.9	118	118	235	1	-----	-----	236	71	38	49	46	31	-----
1810.....	218	23.9	110	107	217	1	-----	-----	218	75	36	41	41	25	-----
1800.....	154	16.9	79	75	154	1	-----	-----	154	58	23	26	32	15	-----
1790.....	85	9.4	45	-----	85	(Z)	-----	-----	85	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

See footnotes at end of table.

Series A 195-209. Population of States, by Sex, Race, Urban-Rural Residence, and Age: 1790 to 1970—Con.

[In thousands, except series A 1961]

State and year	Resident population		Sex ¹		Race			Residence		Age ²					
	Total	Per square mile of land area	Male	Female	White	Negro	Other races	Urban	Rural	Under 5 years	5-14 years	15-24 years	25-44 years	45-64 years	65 years and over
	195	196	197	198	199	200	201	202	203	204	205	206	207	208	209
VIRGINIA															
1970	3,043	138.6	2,297	2,351	3,762	861	26	2,935	1,714	892	931	881	1,165	913	366
1960	2,967	99.6	1,979	1,988	3,142	816	8	2,205	1,762	458	810	609	1,083	717	289
1950 ³	3,319	83.5	1,675	1,643	2,582	734	3	1,560	1,759	381	684	558	1,020	560	215
1950 ⁴								1,375	1,944						
1940	2,678	67.1	1,349	1,329	2,016	661	1	945	1,733	244	523	535	770	450	155
1930	2,422	60.1	1,216	1,206	1,770	650	1	786	1,636	257	562	473	628	384	117
1920	2,309	57.4	1,168	1,141	1,618	690	1	674	1,635	277	549	447	606	327	100
1910	2,062	51.9	1,035	1,026	1,390	671	1	477	1,585	269	494	413	526	272	85
1900	1,854	46.7	926	928	1,198	661	1	340	1,514	249	461	386	444	238	73
1890	1,656	41.1	824	832	1,020	635	(Z)	283	1,373	215	450	341	383	198	65
1880	1,513	37.1	746	767	881	632	(Z)	189	1,323	235	406	293	348	175	56
1870	1,225	30.1	597	628	712	513	(Z)	146	1,080	183	314	252	283	149	43
1860 ¹⁵	1,220	24.1	806	790	1,047	549	(Z)	116	1,104	252	436	444	387	70	7
1850 ¹⁵	1,119	22.3	718	704	895	527	-----	89	1,030	220	399	395	339	60	8
1840 ¹⁵	1,025	19.3	628	621	748	502	-----	71	954	136	197	212	171	29	3
1830 ¹⁵	1,044	18.8	614	607	701	520	-----	50	994	129	189	202	153	25	3
1820 ¹⁵	938	16.6	545	529	610	465	-----	35	903	204	92	123	115	75	
1810 ¹⁵	878	15.9	283	274	557	426	-----	32	846	190	86	107	105	68	
1800 ¹⁵	808	13.7	264	254	518	367	-----	21	786	181	80	100	99	58	
1790 ¹⁵	692	11.1	227	215	442	306	-----	12	679		111				
WASHINGTON															
1970	3,409	51.9	1,694	1,715	3,251			2,476	933	280	677	626	806	698	322
1960	2,853	42.1	1,435	1,418	2,752			1,943	910	316	577	382	734	566	279
1950 ³	2,379	35.1	1,224	1,155	2,316			1,503	876	263	363	333	724	484	211
1950 ⁴								1,274	1,105						
1940	1,736	25.4	906	830	1,698			922	814	122	245	296			144
1930	1,563	23.3	826	737	1,522			885	679	115	274	268	477	325	102
1920	1,357	20.8	735	622	1,320			743	614	126	246	217	453	249	60
1910	1,142	17.7	659	488	1,109			606	536	109	192	222	400	175	37
1900	518	7.3	304	214	496			211	307	53	105	91	177	71	15
1890	357	5.3	2	136	341			127	230	38	65	67	132	39	6
1880	75	1.1	46	29	67	(Z)	8	7	68	10	17	14	24	9	1
1870	24		8	9	11	(Z)	2	—	24	4	5	4	9	2	(Z)
1860 ¹⁵	12		8	3		(Z)		—	12	2	2	4	4	(Z)	(Z)
1850 ¹⁵	1							—	1						
WEST VIRGINIA															
1970	1,744	72.1	845	900	1,673	67	3	679	1,065	138	336	301	383		
1960	1,860	77.7	915	945	1,770	89	1	711	1,149	196	402	262	455		
1950 ³	2,006	83.3	1,006	999	1,890	115	(Z)	694	1,311	240	396	326	561		
1950 ⁴								641	1,365						
1940	1,902	79.6	969	933	1,784	118	(Z)	534	1,368	197	398	379	525	302	101
1930	1,729	71.0	890	839	1,614	115	(Z)	492	1,238	207	414	329	454	251	73
1920	1,464	60.7	763	701	1,377	86	(Z)	369	1,095	196	349	271	396	194	56
1910	1,221	50.6	644	577	1,157	64	(Z)	228	993	169	279	247	335	147	42
1900	959	39.7	499	460	915	43	(Z)	125	833	135	232	201	243	112	32
1890	763	31.1	390	373	730	33	(Z)	81	681	106	205	161	178	84	26
1880	618	25.9	314	304	593	26	(Z)	54	564	99	170	124	140	65	19
1870	442	18.7	223	219	424	18	(Z)	36	406	73	121	91	97	47	13
1860 ¹⁵	377							20	357						
1850 ¹⁵	302							11	291						
1840 ¹⁵	225							8	217						
1830 ¹⁵	177							—	177						
1820 ¹⁵	137							—	137						
1810 ¹⁵	105							—	105						
1800 ¹⁵	79							—	79						
1790 ¹⁵	56							—	56						

See footnotes at end of table.

Series A 195-209. Population of States, by Sex, Race, Urban-Rural Residence, and Age: 1790 to 1970—Con.

[In thousands, except series A 198]

State and year	Resident population		Sex ¹		Race			Residence		Age ²					
	Total	Per square mile of land area	Male	Female	White	Negro	Other races	Urban	Rural	Under 5 years	5-14 years	15-24 years	25-44 years	45-64 years	65 years and over
										204	205	206	207	208	209
WISCONSIN															
1970	4,418	81.1	2,167	2,250	4,259	128	31	2,910	1,50	382	935	770	977	880	478
1960	3,952	72.6	1,965	1,987	3,859	75	18	2,522	1,43	470	800	507	968	806	408
1950	3,435	62.8	1,727	1,708	3,398	28	14	1,988	1,44	372	555	484	974	740	310
1940	3,138	57.8	1,600	1,537	3,118	12	13	1,949	1,48	254	528	547	912	654	242
1930	2,939	53.7	1,511	1,428	2,916	11	12	1,554	1,38	271	578	516	855	525	192
1920	2,632	47.6	1,357	1,275	2,617	5	10	1,245	1,38	285	537	465	838	441	140
1910	2,334	42.2	1,209	1,125	2,321	3	10	1,004	1,33	266	497	465	838	360	119
1900	2,069	37.4	1,068	1,001	2,058	3	9	790	1,27	257	483	391	558	274	103
1890	1,693	30.6	878	815	1,681	2	10	562	1,13	216	400	327	438	220	82
1880	1,315	23.8	680	635	1,310	3	3	317	99	181	322	273	305	184	50
1870	1,055	19.1	545	510	1,051	2	1	207	84	157	286	198	247	137	29
1860	776	14.0	407	368	774	1	1	112	66	138	198	197	217	25	1
1850	305	5.5	165	142	305	1	1	29	27	51	76	87	83	7	(Z)
1840	31	.4	19		31	(Z)			3	5	6	12	7	(Z)	(Z)
WYOMING															
1970	332		167	166	323	3	7	201	13	28			78	67	30
1960	330	3.4	169	161	323	2	5	188	14	41	70	58	87	61	26
1950	291	3.0	155	136	284	3	4	145	14	34	50	44		54	18
1940	251	2.6	135	116	247	1	3	94	15	23	44	47	70	48	13
1930	226	2.3	125	101	221	1	3	70	15	22	46	41	72	36	9
1920	194	2.0	110	84	190	1	3	57	13	23	38	32	69	26	6
1910	146	1.5	92	54	140	2	3	43	10	15	24	31	55	18	3
1900	93	.9	58	34	89	1	3	27	6	11	18	18	34	10	2
1890	63	.6	40	22	59	1	2	21	4	7	11	12	24	6	1
1880	21	.2	14	7	19	(Z)	1	6	1	2	3	4	9	2	(Z)
1870	9	.1	7	2	9	(Z)				1	1	3	5	(Z)	(Z)

- Represents zero.

NA Not available.

Z Less than 500.

¹ For 1790-1810, white persons only.² Ages not reported and ages unknown are not included. Prior to 1850, age detail for white only. Age detail columns have changed for early censuses as follows: 1790: Under 16 years and over 16 years, for males only; 1800-1820: Under 10 years, 10-15 years, 16-25 years, 26-44 years, and 45 and over; 1830-1860: Under 5 years, 5-14 years, 15-29 years, 30-59 years, 60-79 years, 80 and over. See also footnote 13.³ Urban definition comparable with later data.⁴ Urban definition comparable with earlier data.⁵ Population of those parts of Mississippi Territory now in present State. Population per square mile, sex, race, and age detail for Alabama included with Mississippi.⁶ Census taken October 1, 1939.⁷ Census taken October 1, 1929.⁸ Less than 1/10 of a person.⁹ Includes population of area taken to form part of Arizona Territory in 1863.¹⁰ Data for Territory of New Mexico which included parts of present States of Arizona and New Mexico, and smaller parts of Colorado and Nevada.¹¹ Includes 5,602 persons for whom sex, race, and age detail are not available.¹² North and South Dakota comprised Dakota Territory. Population per square mile, sex, and age detail for South Dakota included with North Dakota.¹³ Age detail excludes all persons residing in Indian Territory or on Indian reservations.¹⁴ Population total of those parts of Oregon Territory taken to form part of Washington Territory in 1853 and 1859 excluded from Oregon included under Washington. Population per square mile, sex, race, and age detail for Washington included with Oregon.¹⁵ Sex, race, and age detail for West Virginia, 1790-1860, included with Virginia.¹⁶ Includes population of Idaho and parts of Montana and Wyoming.

Series A 210-263. Land Area of the United States, by States and Territories: 1790 to 1970

[In square miles]

Series No.	State or territory	Year of admission to statehood	1910	1960	1950	1940	1930	1920	1910	1900	1890
210	United States.....	(X)	3,536,855	3,540,911	2,974,726	2,977,128	2,973,776	2,973,774	2,973,890	2,974,159	2,973,965
211	Alabama.....	1819	50,708	50,851	51,078	51,078	51,279	51,279	51,279	51,279	51,279
212	Alaska.....	1959	566,432	566,432	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
213	Arizona.....	1912	113,417	113,563	113,575	113,580	113,810	113,810	113,810	113,840	113,840
214	Arkansas.....	1836	51,945	52,175	52,675	52,726	52,825	52,525	52,525	52,525	52,525
215	California.....	1850	156,361	156,537	156,740	156,803	155,652	155,652	155,652	156,092	155,900
216	Colorado.....	1876	103,766	103,794	103,922	103,967	103,658	103,658	103,658	103,658	103,658
217	Connecticut.....	¹ 1788	4,862	4,870	4,899	4,899	4,820	4,820	4,820	4,820	4,820
218	Delaware.....	¹ 1787	1,982	1,982	1,978	1,978	1,965	1,965	1,965	1,965	1,965
219	District of Columbia.....	(X)	61	61	61	61	62	60	60	60	58
220	Florida.....	1845	54,090	54,136	54,262	54,262	54,861	54,861	54,861	54,861	54,861
221	Georgia.....	¹ 1788	58,073	58,197	58,483	58,518	58,725	58,725	58,725	58,725	58,725
222	Hawaii.....	1959	6,425	6,425	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
223	Idaho.....	1890	82,677	82,677	82,769	82,803	83,354	83,354	83,354	83,354	83,354
224	Illinois.....	1818	55,748	55,875	55,935	55,947	56,043	56,043	56,043	56,002	56,002
225	Indiana.....	1816	36,097	36,189	36,205	36,205	36,045	36,045	36,045	35,885	35,885
226	Iowa.....	1846	55,941	56,043	56,045	55,986	55,586	55,586	55,586	55,586	55,586
227	Kansas.....	1861	81,787	82,056	82,108	82,113	81,774	81,774	81,774	81,774	81,774
228	Kentucky.....	1792	39,650	39,851	39,864	40,109	40,181	40,181	40,181	40,181	40,181
229	Louisiana.....	1812	44,930	45,131	45,162	45,177	45,409	45,409	45,409	45,409	45,409
230	Maine.....	1820	30,920	30,933	31,040	31,040	29,895	29,895	29,895	29,895	29,895
231	Maryland.....	¹ 1788	9,891	9,891	9,881	9,887	9,941	9,941	9,941	9,941	9,941
232	Massachusetts.....	¹ 1788	7,826	7,833	7,887	7,907	8,039	8,039	8,039	8,039	8,039
233	Michigan.....	1837	56,817	56,817	57,022	57,022	57,480	57,480	57,480	57,480	57,480
234	Minnesota.....	1858	79,289	79,289	80,009	80,009	80,858	80,858	80,858	80,858	80,858
235	Mississippi.....	1817	47,296	47,858	47,248	47,420	46,362	46,362	46,362	46,362	46,362
236	Missouri.....	1821	68,995	69,046	69,226	69,270	68,727	68,727	68,727	68,727	68,127
237	Montana.....	1889	146,587	145,603	145,878	146,316	146,131	146,131	146,201	146,201	146,201
238	Nebraska.....	1867	76,483	76,522	76,663	76,653	76,808	76,808	76,808	76,808	76,808
239	Nevada.....	1864	109,889	109,889	109,789	109,802	109,821	109,821	109,821	109,821	109,821
240	New Hampshire.....	¹ 1788	9,027	9,033	9,017	9,024	9,031	9,031	9,031	9,031	9,031
241	New Jersey.....	¹ 1787	7,521	7,532	7,522	7,522	7,514	7,514	7,514	7,514	7,514
242	New Mexico.....	1912	121,412	121,445	121,511	121,511	122,503	122,503	122,503	122,503	122,603
243	New York.....	¹ 1788	47,831	47,869	47,944	47,929	47,654	47,654	47,654	47,654	47,654
244	North Carolina.....	¹ 1789	48,798	48,880	49,097	49,142	48,740	48,740	48,740	48,740	48,740
245	North Dakota.....	1889	69,273	69,280	70,057	70,054	70,183	70,183	70,183	70,183	70,183
246	Ohio.....	1803	40,975	41,018	41,000	41,122	40,740	40,740	40,740	40,740	40,740
247	Oklahoma.....	1907	68,782	68,983	69,031	69,283	69,414	69,414	69,414	69,414	69,414
248	Oregon.....	1859	96,184	96,209	98,315	96,350	95,607	95,607	95,607	95,607	95,607
249	Pennsylvania.....	¹ 1787	44,966	45,025	45,045	45,045	44,832	44,832	44,832	44,832	44,832
250	Rhode Island.....	¹ 1790	1,049	1,049	1,058	1,058	1,067	1,067	1,067	1,067	1,067
251	South Carolina.....	¹ 1788	30,225	30,280	30,305	30,594	30,495	30,495	30,495	30,495	30,495
252	South Dakota.....	1889	75,955	75,956	76,536	76,536	76,868	76,868	76,868	76,868	76,868
253	Tennessee.....	1796	41,328	41,366	41,797	41,961	41,687	41,687	41,687	41,687	41,687
254	Texas.....	1845	262,134	262,970	263,513	263,644	262,398	262,398	262,398	262,398	262,898
255	Utah.....	1896	82,096	82,381	82,346	82,346	82,184	82,184	82,184	82,184	82,184
256	Vermont.....	1791	9,267	9,274	9,278	9,278	9,124	9,124	9,124	9,124	9,124
257	Virginia.....	¹ 1788	39,780	39,841	39,893	39,899	40,262	40,262	40,262	40,262	40,262
258	Washington.....	1889	66,570	66,663	66,786	66,977	66,836	66,836	66,836	66,836	66,836
259	West Virginia.....	1863	24,070	24,084	24,080	24,090	24,022	24,022	24,022	24,022	24,022
260	Wisconsin.....	1848	54,464	54,466	54,705	54,715	55,256	55,256	55,256	55,256	55,256
261	Wyoming.....	1890	97,203	97,281	97,506	97,506	97,548	97,548	97,548	97,548	97,548
262	Indian Territory and unorganized territory.....	(X)	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	30,790	30,790

X Not applicable.

¹ Year of ratification of Constitution; one of the original 13 States.

Series A 210-263. Land Area of the United States, by States and Territories: 1790 to 1970—Con.

[In square miles]

Series NO.	State or territory	1880	1870	1860	1850	1840	1830	1820	1810	1800	1790
210	United States.....	2,973,965	2,973,965	2,973,965	2,944,337	1,753,588	1,753,588	1,753,588	1,685,865	867,930	867,980
211	Alabama.....	51,279	51,279	51,279	51,279	51,279	51,279	51,279	51,279	51,279	51,279
213	Arizona.....	113,840	113,840	113,840	113,840	113,840	113,840	113,840	113,840	113,840	113,840
214	Arkansas.....	52,525	52,525	52,525	52,525	52,525	52,525	52,525	52,525	52,525	52,525
215	California.....	155,900	155,900	155,900	155,900	155,900	155,900	155,900	155,900	155,900	155,900
216	Colorado.....	103,658	103,658	103,658	103,658	103,658	103,658	103,658	103,658	103,658	103,658
217	Connecticut.....	4,820	4,820	4,820	4,820	4,820	4,820	4,820	4,820	4,820	4,820
218	Delaware.....	1,965	1,965	1,965	1,965	1,965	1,965	1,965	1,965	1,965	1,965
219	District of Columbia.....	58	58	58	58	58	58	58	58	58	58
220	Florida.....	54,861	54,861	54,861	54,861	54,861	54,861	54,861	54,861	54,861	54,861
221	Georgia.....	58,725	58,725	58,725	58,725	58,725	58,725	58,725	58,725	58,725	58,725
223	Idaho.....	83,354	83,354	83,354	83,354	83,354	83,354	83,354	83,354	83,354	83,354
224	Illinois.....	56,002	56,002	56,002	56,002	56,002	56,002	56,002	56,002	56,002	56,002
225	Indiana.....	35,885	35,885	35,885	35,885	35,885	35,885	35,885	35,885	35,885	35,885
226	Iowa.....	55,586	55,586	55,586	55,586	55,586	55,586	55,586	55,586	55,586	55,586
227	Kansas.....	81,774	81,774	81,774	81,774	81,774	81,774	81,774	81,774	81,774	81,774
228	Kentucky.....	40,181	40,181	40,181	40,181	40,181	40,181	40,181	40,181	40,181	40,181
229	Louisiana.....	45,409	45,409	45,409	45,409	45,409	45,409	45,409	45,409	45,409	45,409
230	Maine.....	29,895	29,895	29,895	29,895	29,895	29,895	29,895	29,895	29,895	29,895
231	Maryland.....	9,941	9,941	9,941	9,941	9,941	9,941	9,941	9,941	9,941	9,941
232	Massachusetts.....	8,039	8,039	8,039	8,039	8,039	8,039	8,039	8,039	8,039	8,039
233	Michigan.....	57,480	57,480	57,480	57,480	57,480	57,480	57,480	57,480	57,480	57,480
234	Minnesota.....	80,858	80,858	80,858	80,858	80,858	80,858	80,858	80,858	80,858	80,858
235	Mississippi.....	46,362	46,362	46,362	46,362	46,362	46,362	46,362	46,362	46,362	46,362
236	Missouri.....	68,727	68,727	68,727	68,727	68,727	68,727	68,727	68,727	68,727	68,727
237	Montana.....	146,201	146,201	146,201	146,201	146,201	146,201	146,201	146,201	146,201	146,201
238	Nebraska.....	76,172	76,172	76,172	76,172	76,172	76,172	76,172	76,172	76,172	76,172
239	Nevada.....	109,821	109,821	109,821	109,821	109,821	109,821	109,821	109,821	109,821	109,821
240	New Hampshire.....	9,031	9,031	9,031	9,031	9,031	9,031	9,031	9,031	9,031	9,031
241	New Jersey.....	7,514	7,514	7,514	7,514	7,514	7,514	7,514	7,514	7,514	7,514
242	New Mexico.....	122,503	122,503	122,503	122,503	122,503	122,503	122,503	122,503	122,503	122,503
243	New York.....	47,654	47,654	47,654	47,654	47,654	47,654	47,654	47,654	47,654	47,654
244	North Carolina.....	48,740	48,740	48,740	48,740	48,740	48,740	48,740	48,740	48,740	48,740
246	Ohio.....	40,740	40,740	40,740	40,740	40,740	40,740	40,740	40,740	40,740	40,740
248	Oregon.....	95,607	95,607	95,607	95,607	95,607	95,607	95,607	95,607	95,607	95,607
249	Pennsylvania.....	44,832	44,832	44,832	44,832	44,832	44,832	44,832	44,832	44,832	44,832
250	Rhode Island.....	1,067	1,067	1,067	1,067	1,067	1,067	1,067	1,067	1,067	1,067
251	South Carolina.....	30,495	30,495	30,495	30,495	30,495	30,495	30,495	30,495	30,495	30,495
253	Tennessee.....	41,687	41,687	41,687	41,687	41,687	41,687	41,687	41,687	41,687	41,687
254	Texas.....	262,398	262,398	262,398	262,398	262,398	262,398	262,398	262,398	262,398	262,398
255	Utah.....	82,184	82,184	82,184	82,184	82,184	82,184	82,184	82,184	82,184	82,184
256	Vermont.....	9,124	9,124	9,124	9,124	9,124	9,124	9,124	9,124	9,124	9,124
257	Virginia.....	40,262	40,262	40,262	40,262	40,262	40,262	40,262	40,262	40,262	40,262
258	Washington.....	66,836	66,836	66,836	66,836	66,836	66,836	66,836	66,836	66,836	66,836
259	West Virginia.....	24,022	24,022	24,022	24,022	24,022	24,022	24,022	24,022	24,022	24,022
260	Wisconsin.....	55,256	55,256	55,256	55,256	55,256	55,256	55,256	55,256	55,256	55,256
261	Wyoming.....	97,594	97,594	97,594	97,594	97,594	97,594	97,594	97,594	97,594	97,594
262	Indian Territory and unorganized territory.....	69,414	69,414	69,414	69,414	69,414	69,414	69,414	69,414	69,414	69,414
263	Other Territory: Territory Northwest of Ohio River.....	25,855	25,855	25,855	25,855	25,855	25,855	25,855	25,855	25,855	25,855
	Territory South of Tennessee.....	5,290	5,290	5,290	5,290	5,290	5,290	5,290	5,290	5,290	5,290
	Missouri Territory.....	777,940	777,940	777,940	777,940	777,940	777,940	777,940	777,940	777,940	777,940
	Dakota Territory.....	147,687	147,687	147,687	147,687	147,687	147,687	147,687	147,687	147,687	147,687

Series NO.	Region and size	Number of SMSA's			SMSA population as defined in terms of—						Central city population as defined at each census		
					1970 area			1960 area					
		1970 ¹	1960*	1950	1970 ¹	1960	1950*	1960	1950*	1950	1970	1960*	1950
264	United States.....	243	212	168	139,413,811	119,594,754	94,459,008	112,885,178	89,316,903	84,500,680	63,796,943	58,004,334	49,412,792
	REGION ²												
265	Northeast.....	51	47	39	39,188,328	36,043,708	31,825,560	35,346,505	31,267,169	31,053,322	17,256,146	17,321,781	17,249,033
266	North Central.....	67	59	52	37,658,273	38,350,785	26,944,927	30,959,961	25,074,674	24,170,136	27,863,247	18,510,748	15,280,380
267	South.....	88	77	59	85,199,352	28,872,540	21,417,235	26,447,895	19,417,751	17,360,208	17,917,474	15,061,777	10,941,370
268	West.....	37	29	18	27,872,858	21,327,721	14,391,211	20,213,131	13,557,309	11,917,015	11,555,155	9,110,080	5,992,059
	POPULATION SIZE												
269	6,000,000 and over.....	3	3	2	25,582,921	22,954,817	18,885,498	23,658,242	19,101,722	18,407,358	14,436,513	14,155,571	12,250,712
270	3,000,000-4,999,999.....	3	2	3	12,127,364	10,754,019	8,823,179	8,105,257	6,687,245	11,055,156	4,537,326	3,672,656	5,891,631
271	2,000,000-2,999,999.....	6	5	8	14,513,949	12,895,423	10,880,541	11,840,095	10,047,952	6,823,989	4,196,598	3,323,375	2,638,182
272	1,000,000-1,999,999.....	21	14	6	28,432,612	22,466,699	15,984,977	17,978,476	13,810,161	8,153,993	11,653,630	8,784,128	4,986,689
273	500,000-999,999.....	32	29	19	21,936,284	18,588,623	14,424,019	19,214,817	14,125,628	12,398,635	10,758,973	10,126,884	7,744,565
274	250,000-499,999.....	60	48	44	19,760,863	16,991,831	13,363,939	15,829,067	12,603,137	14,594,878	8,145,128	7,700,744	5,000,744
275	Under 250,000.....	118	111	91	17,064,920	14,948,842	12,266,855	16,259,224	12,941,058	18,066,671	9,468,621	9,691,323	8,145,602

* Denotes first year for which figures include Alaska and Hawaii.

¹ Excludes 23,372 persons for whom type of residence is not available. See series A 1-5, footnote 3.² In the data on number of SMSA's those located in two regions are included in the region containing most of the SMSA's population; in the data on population, they are divided into their component regions.

Series A 276-287. Population of Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas, by Region, Size, and Race: 1950 to 1970

[For definition of Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas (SMSA's), see text for series A 267-2781]

Series No.	Region, size, and race	1970 ¹			1960 [*]			1950		
		Total	Inside central city	Outside central city	Total	Inside central city	Outside central city	Total	Inside central city	Outside central city
276	United States	139,418,811	63,796,943	5,621,868	12,885,178	58,004,334	4,880,844	14,250,480	19,412,792	15,033,886
	White.....	120,578,729	49,480,443	1,148,286	10,687,658	47,653,833	2,038,825	18,094,638	15,687,812	12,407,826
	Negro.....	16,770,610	13,140,381	3,630,279	12,207,231	9,703,584	2,503,647	7,991,469	6,724,980	1,266,489
	Other races.....	2,069,472	1,226,169	848,303	990,289	646,917	343,372	318,741	216,210	102,531
	REGION									
277	Northeast	39,188,328	17,256,146	1,932,182	15,346,505	17,321,731	8,024,774	11,053,322	17,249,033	13,804,289
	White.....	34,695,275	13,632,546	11,062,729	12,332,629	14,922,738	7,459,891	10,992,308	15,687,812	13,402,804
	Negro.....	4,146,869	3,369,526	777,343	2,855,137	2,320,019	535,118	3,061,014	1,522,882	1,538,110
	Other races.....	846,184	254,074	92,110	108,739	78,974	29,765	50,903	39,339	11,564
278	North Central	37,658,273	17,068,167	10,590,106	10,959,961	16,510,746	4,449,215	14,170,135	15,230,330	8,939,805
	White.....	33,186,832	13,211,120	9,925,212	17,714,230	13,686,924	4,047,404	12,156,571	13,548,014	8,608,557
	Negro.....	4,292,753	3,708,004	584,749	3,168,076	2,823,822	384,252	1,974,223	1,649,926	824,297
	Other races.....	229,188	149,043	80,145	82,655	61,996	20,659	39,341	32,390	6,951
279	South	35,199,352	17,917,474	17,281,878	26,447,395	16,061,777	13,856,618	17,300,200	10,941,370	6,418,838
	White.....	28,256,870	12,848,348	15,408,522	21,191,838	11,142,949	0,000,332	3,555,654	8,251,388	5,533,297
	Negro.....	6,714,199	4,945,456	1,768,743	5,186,706	3,876,984	1,309,722	3,555,654	2,675,386	880,268
	Other races.....	228,283	128,670	104,613	68,851	41,894	26,957	19,874	14,601	5,273
280	West	27,372,858	11,555,156	15,817,702	20,131,317	9,110,080	1,021,237	11,917,015	5,992,059	5,924,956
	White.....	24,490,252	9,738,429	14,751,823	18,398,961	7,921,320	0,477,641	11,219,103	5,514,925	5,704,178
	Negro.....	2,616,790	1,117,345	499,444	1,002,312	724,707	277,605	489,289	347,254	142,035
	Other races.....	1,265,817	699,382	566,435	730,044	464,053	265,991	208,623	129,830	78,743
	POPULATION SIZE									
281	5,000,000 and over	25,582,921	14,436,513	11,146,408	23,658,242	14,155,571	9,502,671	18,407,358	10,869,168	6,156,646
	White.....	21,168,440	10,759,292	10,409,148	22,888,837	12,744,617	9,111,270	16,660,023	9,932,972	5,886,909
	Negro.....	3,879,066	3,298,332	585,734	2,245,015	337,481	1,907,534	1,335,596	45,950	264,426
	Other races.....	585,415	383,885	151,526	219,859	165,939	53,920	51,261	45,950	5,311
282	3,000,000-4,999,999	12,127,364	4,537,328	7,590,038	8,105,257	3,672,656	4,432,601	11,055,156	5,891,531	5,163,625
	White.....	9,939,406	2,842,292	7,097,114	6,856,959	2,650,449	4,206,510	9,932,972	4,997,257	4,938,715
	Negro.....	1,981,490	1,535,007	396,483	1,230,174	1,011,463	213,711	1,056,645	847,756	208,889
	Other races.....	256,468	160,025	96,441	18,124	10,744	7,380	65,538	46,518	19,021
283	2,000,000-2,999,999	14,513,949	4,196,596	10,317,353	11,840,095	2,935,496	7,916,720	6,820,981	2,638,182	4,185,807
	White.....	12,218,729	2,449,174	9,769,555	10,445,438	1,111,111	7,559,948	6,820,981	2,375,210	4,045,246
	Negro.....	2,202,106	1,709,661	492,541	1,260,090	947,972	312,118	335,076	213,574	124,502
	Other races.....	93,114	87,861	55,255	134,567	89,913	44,654	68,487	49,398	19,059
284	1,000,000-1,999,999	28,432,512	11,653,630	16,778,882	17,978,476	8,784,128	9,194,348	8,153,995	4,936,689	3,217,304
	White.....	25,170,467	9,211,302	15,959,151	15,882,015	7,052,090	8,829,925	7,111,521	4,069,944	3,041,578
	Negro.....	2,980,563	2,269,554	661,001	2,015,484	1,677,733	337,751	1,027,784	856,632	171,152
	Other races.....	331,482	172,762	158,714	80,977	54,305	26,672	14,685	10,113	4,574
285	500,000-999,999	21,936,284	10,758,971	11,177,311	19,214,817	10,126,684	9,088,133	12,398,631	7,744,565	4,654,070
	White.....	19,011,773	8,460,581	10,542,191	16,788,125	8,237,981	8,545,144	11,019,271	6,655,905	4,360,682
	Negro.....	2,396,877	1,979,130	417,747	2,015,290	1,623,526	391,764	1,841,101	1,060,425	780,675
	Other races.....	527,634	319,260	217,373	416,402	265,177	151,225	88,255	23,235	10,021
286	250,000-499,999	19,760,861	8,745,281	11,015,575	15,829,067	7,750,597	8,078,470	14,594,871	7,805,511	6,789,367
	White.....	17,634,982	7,359,641	10,275,341	14,880,530	6,709,971	7,670,559	13,414,211	6,911,778	6,502,440
	Negro.....	1,919,299	1,289,351	629,948	1,382,055	1,010,675	371,380	1,127,124	870,996	256,130
	Other races.....	206,580	96,289	110,294	66,482	29,951	36,531	63,531	22,737	30,797
287	Under 250,000	17,064,920	9,468,621	7,596,299	16,259,224	9,591,323	6,667,901	13,066,671	8,145,602	4,921,069
	White.....	15,434,932	8,339,151	7,095,777	14,483,704	8,378,235	6,110,465	11,595,951	7,122,374	4,478,581
	Negro.....	1,511,208	1,064,381	446,826	1,721,642	1,187,200	534,441	1,443,701	1,009,969	433,740
	Other races.....	118,779	65,089	58,696	53,878	30,888	22,990	27,000	18,256	13,748

* Denotes first year for which figures include Alaska and Hawaii.

¹ Excludes 23,872 persons for whom type of residence is not available. See series A 1-5, footnote 3. See text for series A 91-104 for discussion of 1970 data by race.

HOUSEHOLDS AND FAMILIES

A 288-319

Series A 288-319. Households, Families, Subfamilies, Married Couples, and Unrelated Individuals: 1790 to 1970

[In thousands, except average size. As of March, except as noted]

	Households				Families												
Year	Total	Primary families	Primary individuals	Average size	Total	Husband-wife	Other male head	Female head	Primary families				Secondary families				Average size
									Total	Husband-wife	Other male head	Female head	Total	Husband-wife	Other male head	Female head	
	288		290	291	292	293	294	295	296	297	298	299	300	301	302	303	304
1970	63,401	51,456	11,945	3.14	51,586	44,755	1,239	5,591	51,456	44,728	1,228	5,500	130	27	11	91	3.58
1969	62,214	50,729	11,485	3.16	50,823	44,110	1,282	5,481	50,729	44,086	1,221	5,422	94	24	11	59	3.60
1968	60,313	50,012	10,801	3.20	50,111	43,530	1,211	5,370	50,012	43,507	1,195	5,310	99	23	16	60	3.63
1967	59,286	49,086	10,150	3.26	49,214	42,805	1,208	5,206	49,086	42,743	1,190	5,153	128	62	13	53	3.67
1966	58,406	48,399	10,007	3.27	48,509	42,132	1,178	5,019	48,399	42,263	1,163	4,973	110	49	15	46	3.69
1965	57,436	47,838	9,598	3.29	47,956	41,749	1,181	5,026	47,838	41,689	1,167	4,982	118	60	14	44	3.70
1964	56,149	47,381	8,768	3.33	47,540	41,395	1,245	4,900	47,381	41,341	1,204	4,836	159	54	41	64	3.70
1963	55,270	46,872	8,398	3.33	47,059	40,975	1,333	4,751	46,872	40,888	1,295	4,689	187	87	38	62	3.68
1962	54,764	46,262	8,502	3.31	46,418	40,470	1,298	4,652	46,262	40,404	1,268	4,590	156	66	23	62	3.67
1961	53,557	46,388	8,174	3.34	45,539	39,878	1,222	4,639	46,388	39,620	1,199	4,564	156	58	23	75	3.70
1960*	52,799	44,905	7,895	3.33	45,111	39,329	1,275	4,507	44,905	39,254	1,228	4,422	207	75	47	85	3.67
1959	51,435	43,971	7,464	3.34	44,232	38,574	1,319	4,339	43,971	38,410	1,285	4,276	261	164	38	63	3.65
1958	50,474	43,426	7,047	3.34	43,696	38,056	1,324	4,315	43,426	37,911	1,278	4,237	269	146	46	78	3.64
1957	49,673	43,262	6,411	3.33	43,487	37,856	1,263	4,378	43,262	37,718	1,241	4,304	235	138	22	76	3.60
1956	48,902	42,593	6,309	3.32	42,889	37,204	1,440	4,245	42,593	37,047	1,408	4,138	296	157	32	107	3.58
1955 ¹	47,874	41,732	6,142	3.33	41,951	36,378	1,339	4,284	41,732	36,251	1,328	4,153	219	127	11	81	3.59
1950	43,554	38,838	4,716	3.37	39,303	34,440	1,184	3,679	38,838	34,075	1,169	3,594	465	365	15	85	3.54
1947 ¹	39,107	34,864	4,143	(NA)	35,794	31,211	1,186	3,387	34,964	30,612	1,129	3,223	830	599	57	174	(NA)
1940 ¹	34,949	31,491	3,458	3.67	32,166	26,971	1,579	3,616	31,491	26,571	1,510	3,410	675	400	69	206	3.76

Year	Households		Year	Households		Year	Households		Year	Households		Year	Households		Households	
	Total	Average size		Total	Average size		Total	Average size		Total	Average size		Total	Average size		
	288	291		288	291		288	291		288	291		288	291		
1930 ¹	29,905	4.11	1910 ²	20,256	4.54	1890 ²	12,690	4.93	1870 ¹	7,579	5.09	1850 ¹	3,598	5.55		
1920 ²	24,352	4.34	1900 ²	16,964	4.76	1880 ¹	9,946	5.04	1860 ¹	5,211	5.28	1840 ¹	2,558	5.79		

Year	Subfamilies				Married couples				Unrelated individuals						
	Total	Husband-wife	Other male head	Female head	Total	With own household	Without own household		Total	Primary individuals			Secondary individuals		
							Total	Percent		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
	305	306		308	309	310	311	312	313	314	315	316	317	318	319
1970	1,150	617	48	484	45,373	44,728	645	1.4	14,988	11,945	4,063	7,882	3,043	1,631	1,412
1969	1,168	603	66	499	44,713	44,086	627	1.4	14,154	11,485	3,890	7,595	2,669	1,415	1,254
1968	1,225	661	80	484	44,191	43,507	684	1.5	13,425	10,801	3,658	7,143	2,624	1,294	1,330
1967	1,292	679	91	522	43,484	42,743	741	1.7	12,725	10,150	3,419	6,731	2,575	1,286	1,289
1966	1,388	721	92	570	43,038	42,263	770	1.8	12,558	10,007	3,299	6,708	2,551	1,350	1,201
1965	1,293	729	72	492	42,478	41,689	789	1.9	12,333	9,598	3,277	6,321	2,735	1,432	1,303
1964	1,343	742	33	518	42,137	41,341	796	1.9	11,433	8,768	2,965	5,803	2,665	1,428	1,237
1963	1,375	786	87	502	41,761	40,888	873	2.1	11,330	8,398	2,838	5,560	2,932	1,561	1,371
1962	1,407	815	82	510	41,328	40,404	881	2.1	11,563	8,502	2,932	5,570	3,061	1,654	1,407
1961	1,532	903	78	551	40,581	39,820	961	2.4	11,281	8,174	2,779	5,395	3,057	1,548	1,509
1960*	1,514	871	115	528	40,200	39,254	946	2.4	11,092	7,895	2,716	5,179	3,198	1,746	1,461
1959	1,630	943	103	584	39,518	38,410	1,108	2.8	11,062	7,464	2,449	5,015	3,598	2,077	1,620
1958	1,780	1,068	75	587	39,124	37,911	1,213	3.1	10,568	7,047	2,329	4,718	3,520	1,987	1,534
1957	1,804	1,091	97	615	38,947	37,718	1,229	3.2	9,901	6,411	2,038	4,374	3,489	2,057	1,432
1956	1,825	1,106	120	600	38,810	37,047	1,263	3.3	10,019	6,309	2,058	4,250	3,710	2,187	1,528
1955 ¹	1,973	1,178	69	726	37,556	36,251	1,305	3.5	9,891	6,142	2,059	4,083	3,749	2,128	1,621
1950	2,402	1,651	113	638	36,091	34,075	2,016	5.6	9,136	4,716	1,668	3,048	4,420	2,541	1,879
1947 ¹	3,123	2,332	83	708	33,543	30,612	2,931	8.7	8,491	4,143	1,888	2,755	4,348	2,464	1,884
1946 ²	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	31,550	28,850	2,700	8.6	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
1945 ³	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	28,200	26,835	1,365	4.8	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
1940 ¹	2,062	1,546	52	464	28,517	26,571	1,946	6.8	9,277	3,458	1,599	1,859	5,819	3,343	2,476
1930 ¹					25,174	23,649	1,526	6.1							
1910 ¹					17,175	16,250	925	5.4							

* Denotes first year for which figures include Alaska and Hawaii.

NA Not available.

¹ As of April.² As of June.³ As of September.

POPULATION

Series A 320-334. Households, by Race, Sex, and Age of Head: 1890 to 1970

[In thousands. 1965-1970 based on sample figures from Current Population Survey]

Year	Race of head			Male head						Female head					
	White	Negro	Other	Total	Under 25 years	25-34 years	35-44 years	45-54 years	55 years and over	Total	Under 25 years	25-34 years	35-44 years	45-54 years	55 years and over
	320	321	322	323	324	325	326	327	328	329	330	331	332	333	334
1970.....	56,248	6,053	573	49,588	3,485	10,328	10,286	10,278	15,211	13,287	820	1,324	1,401	1,959	7,782
1969.....	55,394	5,870	541	48,927	3,360	9,990	10,250	10,177	15,149	12,877	706	1,291	1,489	1,978	7,417
1968.....	54,188	5,728	530	48,121	3,150	9,457	10,452	10,096	14,968	12,323	679	1,141	1,480	1,869	7,157
1967.....	52,826	5,018		47,082	3,023	9,234	10,148	9,969	14,372	11,763	540	1,084	1,433	1,845	6,861
1966.....	52,135	5,954		46,517	3,046	8,952	10,467	9,904	14,146	11,575	506	1,071	1,413	1,839	6,748
1965.....	51,441	5,808		46,027	2,918	8,912	10,449	9,726	14,022	11,224	484	984	1,521	1,760	6,476
1960 ¹	47,868	5,153		43,873	2,369	8,964	10,480	9,194	12,866	9,151	330	803	1,227	1,607	5,184
1950 ¹	38,429	3,822		35,863	1,850	8,139	8,676	7,274	9,925	6,389	164	541	935	1,264	3,486
1940.....	31,680	3,142	127	29,680	1,260	6,539	7,286	6,716	7,879	5,269	113	470	879	1,144	2,663
1930.....	26,983	2,804	118	26,112	1,266	5,879	7,082	5,743	6,123	53,793	4120	4,371	4,685	4,862	41,749
1920.....	21,826	2,431	95	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
1910.....	(NA)	2,173	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
1900.....	14,064	1,834	66	14,023	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
1890.....	11,255	1,411	24	10,857	572	2,962	2,888	2,184	2,256	1,833	59	280	387	466	691

*Denotes first year for which figures include Alaska and Hawaii.
NA Not available.

¹Based on 20-percent sample of census returns.

²Figures for race of head revised to include Mexicans as white. Mexicans were classified as other races in the 1930 reports.

³Total for males includes 18,345 persons of unknown age and total for females, 6,567 of unknown age.

⁴Number of female heads in each age group estimated from data on white and Negro heads with marital status and age reported.

Series A 335-349. Households, by Number of Persons: 1790 to 1970

[Number in thousands. As of March, except as noted]

Year	Number of households	Size of household							Percent distribution of number of households						
		1 person	2 persons	3 persons	4 persons	5 persons	6 persons	7 or more persons	1 person	2 persons	3 persons	4 persons	5 persons	6 persons	7 or more persons
	335	336	337	338	339	340	341	342	343	344	345	346	347	348	349
1970.....	62,874	10,692	18,129	10,903	9,935	6,532	3,505	3,178	17.0	28.8	17.3	15.8	10.4	5.6	5.1
1969.....	61,806	10,333	17,916	10,698	9,714	6,345	3,534	3,266	16.7	29.0	17.3	15.7	10.3	5.7	5.3
1968.....	60,446	9,743	17,272	10,513	9,565	6,281	3,605	3,467	16.1	28.6	17.4	15.8	10.4	6.0	5.7
1967.....	58,845	9,189	16,659	10,334	9,496	6,235	3,468	3,527	15.5	28.3	17.6	16.1	10.6	5.9	6.0
1966.....	58,092	9,044	16,589	9,939	9,414	6,223	3,446	3,446	15.6	28.6	17.1	16.2	10.7	5.9	5.9
1965.....	57,251	8,603	16,067	10,230	9,239	6,293	3,316	3,503	15.0	28.1	17.9	16.1	11.0	5.8	6.1
1964.....	55,996	7,800	15,579	10,007	9,589	6,311	3,364	3,396	13.9	27.8	17.9	17.0	11.3	6.0	6.1
1963.....	55,189	7,490	15,257	9,974	9,431	6,231	3,468	3,337	13.6	27.6	18.1	17.1	11.3	6.3	6.0
1962.....	54,652	7,458	15,429	10,056	9,328	6,004	3,361	3,016	13.6	28.2	18.4	17.1	11.0	6.1	5.5
1961.....	53,291	7,077	15,110	9,731	9,343	6,022	3,070	2,938	13.8	28.4	18.3	17.5	11.3	5.3	5.5
1960 ¹	52,610	6,871	14,616	9,941	9,277	6,064	2,976	2,865	13.1	27.8	18.9	17.6	11.5	5.7	5.4
1959.....	51,302	6,317	14,538	9,788	9,123	5,793	2,948	2,795	12.3	28.4	19.1	17.8	11.3	5.7	5.4
1958.....	50,402	6,078	14,303	9,715	8,933	5,609	3,002	2,762	12.1	28.4	19.3	17.7	11.1	6.0	5.5
1957.....	49,543	5,451	14,274	9,743	9,096	5,487	2,848	2,644	11.0	28.3	19.7	18.4	11.1	5.7	5.3
1956.....	48,785	5,396	13,827	9,936	9,152	5,287	2,624	2,563	11.1	28.3	20.4	18.8	10.8	5.4	5.3
1955.....	47,788	5,212	13,612	9,725	9,052	5,291	2,568	2,328	10.9	28.5	20.4	18.9	11.1	5.4	4.9
1954.....	46,893	5,032	13,249	9,776	8,820	5,170	2,521	2,325	10.7	28.3	20.8	18.8	11.0	5.4	5.0
1953 ¹	46,328	6,148	13,530	9,868	8,300	4,658	2,332	1,392	13.1	28.9	21.1	17.7	9.9	5.0	4.3
1952 ²	45,464	5,388	13,460	9,908	8,106	4,378	2,142	2,082	11.9	29.6	21.8	17.8	9.6	4.7	4.6
1951 ²	44,564	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
1950 ¹	43,468	4,737	12,529	9,808	7,729	4,357	2,196	2,113	10.9	28.8	22.6	17.8	10.0	5.1	4.9
1940 ¹	34,949	2,481	8,667	7,829	6,326	4,019	2,377	3,250	7.1	24.8	22.4	18.1	11.5	6.8	9.3
1930 ¹	29,905	2,357	6,983	6,227	5,235	3,574	2,273	3,255	7.9	23.4	20.8	17.5	12.0	7.6	10.9
1900.....	15,964	814	2,895	2,810	2,698	2,267	1,740	8,287	5.1	15.0	17.6	16.9	14.2	10.9	20.4
1890 ³	12,690	457	1,675	2,119	2,132	1,916	1,472	2,919	3.6	13.2	16.7	16.8	15.1	11.6	23.0
1790.....	558	21	44	65	77	78	74	200	3.7	7.8	11.7	13.8	13.9	13.2	35.8

*Denotes first year for which figures include Alaska and Hawaii.

NA Not available.

¹Covers related persons only; therefore, not strictly comparable with other years.

²As of April.

³As of June; includes a small number of quasi-households.

Series A 350-352. Households, by Residence: 1900 to 1970

[In thousands. 1900-1946 as of July; 1947-1949 and 1951-1955 as of April; and 1950 and 1956-1970 as of March]

Year	Total	Nonfarm	Farm	Year	Total	Nonfarm	Farm	Year	Total	Nonfarm	Farm	Year	Total	Nonfarm	Farm
	350	351	352		350	351	352		350	351	352		350	351	352
1970-----	62,874	60,150	2,724	1952-----	45,538	39,584	5,954	1934-----	31,806	24,118	7,188	1916-----	22,926	16,291	6,635
1969-----	61,805	58,935	2,870	1951-----	44,673	38,602	6,071	1933-----	30,802	23,653	7,149	1915-----	22,501	15,949	6,552
1968-----	60,444	57,501	2,944	1950-----	43,554	37,279	6,275	1932-----	30,439	23,541	6,898	1914-----	22,110	15,630	6,480
1967-----	58,845	55,910	2,934	1949-----	42,182	35,687	6,495	1931-----	30,272	23,476	6,796	1913-----	21,606	15,187	6,419
1966-----	58,092	54,875	3,214	1948-----	40,532	34,116	6,416	1930-----	29,997	23,268	6,729	1912-----	21,075	14,727	6,348
1965-----	57,251	53,899	3,350	1947-----	39,107	32,673	6,434	1929-----	29,582	22,851	6,731	1911-----	20,620	14,368	6,262
1964-----	55,996	52,651	3,345	1946-----	38,370	31,944	6,426	1928-----	29,124	22,416	6,708	1910-----	20,183	13,989	6,194
1963-----	55,189	51,725	3,464	1945-----	37,508	31,158	6,345	1927-----	28,632	21,941	6,691	1909-----	19,734	-----	-----
1962-----	54,652	50,890	3,762	1944-----	37,115	30,722	6,393	1926-----	28,101	21,325	6,776	1908-----	19,294	-----	-----
1961-----	53,464	49,715	3,749	1943-----	36,833	30,206	6,627	1925-----	27,540	20,745	6,795	1907-----	18,863	-----	-----
1960*-----	52,799	48,708	4,091	1942-----	36,445	29,433	7,012	1924-----	26,941	20,182	6,759	1906-----	18,394	-----	-----
1959-----	51,435	46,028	5,407	1941-----	35,929	28,786	7,143	1923-----	26,298	19,492	6,806	1905-----	17,939	-----	-----
1958-----	50,474	45,289	5,185	1940-----	35,153	28,001	7,152	1922-----	25,687	18,780	6,907	1904-----	17,521	-----	-----
1957-----	49,673	44,441	5,232	1939-----	34,409	27,249	7,160	1921-----	25,119	18,255	6,864	1903-----	17,108	-----	-----
1956-----	48,902	43,239	5,663	1938-----	33,683	26,518	7,165	1920-----	24,467	17,668	6,799	1902-----	16,716	-----	-----
1955-----	47,374	42,319	5,555	1937-----	33,088	25,917	7,171	1919-----	23,873	17,307	6,566	1901-----	16,345	-----	-----
1954-----	46,962	41,460	5,502	1936-----	32,454	25,253	7,201	1918-----	23,519	16,846	6,673	1900-----	15,992	-----	-----
1953-----	46,385	40,548	5,837	1935-----	31,892	24,665	7,227	1917-----	23,323	16,643	6,680				

* Denotes first year for which figures include Alaska and Hawaii.

Series A 353-358. Families and Percent Distribution of Own Children Under 18 Years Old: 1950 to 1970

[As of March, except as noted]

Year	Families (1,000)	Percent distribution of own children					Year	Families (1,000)	Percent distribution of own children				
		No children	1 child	2 children	3 children	4 or more children			No children	1 child	2 children	3 children	4 or more children
		353	354	355	356	357			358	353	354	355	356
1970-----	51,586	44.1	18.2	17.4	10.6	9.8	1959-----	44,232	43.3	18.4	18.3	10.5	9.5
1969-----	50,823	44.2	13.1	16.9	10.5	10.3	1958-----	43,696	43.8	18.6	18.0	10.4	9.1
1968-----	50,111	44.2	17.5	17.0	10.5	10.7	1957-----	43,497	44.2	13.5	18.2	10.4	8.7
1967-----	49,214	44.0	17.8	16.8	10.6	10.8	1956-----	42,889	44.6	18.8	18.5	9.8	8.3
1966-----	48,509	44.3	17.2	16.8	10.7	11.0	1955-----	41,951	44.7	19.1	18.7	9.9	7.6
1965-----	47,956	43.4	17.7	16.8	11.0	11.1	1954-----	41,202	45.4	19.9	17.9	9.4	7.4
1964-----	47,540	43.1	17.3	17.4	11.3	11.0	1953-----	40,832	46.9	20.2	17.0	9.1	6.8
1963-----	47,059	42.8	17.6	17.4	11.2	11.0	1952-----	40,578	47.4	20.2	17.0	8.5	6.9
1962-----	46,418	43.4	18.0	17.3	10.9	10.5	1951-----	39,929	46.7	21.5	17.0	8.3	6.5
1961-----	45,539	43.1	18.4	17.7	11.0	9.8	1950-----	39,303	48.3	21.1	16.5	7.8	6.3
1960*-----	45111	43.0	18.5	18.0	11.1	9.4							

* Denotes first year for which figures include Alaska and Hawaii.

1 As of April.

Series A 359-371. Inmates of Institutions by Sex, Race, Age, and Type of Institution: 1940 to 1970

[For definition of institutions, see text]

Year	Total	Sex		Race			Age			Type of institution			
		Male	Female	White	Negro	Other	Under 18	18-64	65 and over	Correc-tional	Mental	Homes for aged and dependent	Other
	359	360	361	362	363	364	365	366	367	368	369	370	371
ALL INMATES													
1970 ¹ -----	2,126,719	1,126,327	1,000,392	1,785,085	318,991	22,643	238,090	921,014	967,615	328,020	433,890	927,514	437,295
1960 ² *-----	1,886,967	1,116,825	770,142	1,581,611	305,356	-----	237,588	1,034,323	615,056	346,015	630,046	469,717	441,189
1950-----	1,566,846	949,628	617,218	1,351,152	215,694	-----	204,644	976,783	385,419	264,557	613,628	296,783	391,878
INMATES, 15 YEARS AND OVER													
1970 ¹ -----	1,990,644	1,040,381	950,263	1,678,055	292,191	20,398	102,015	921,014	967,615	326,720	419,768	925,847	318,309
1960 ² *-----	1,736,830	1,026,305	710,525	1,455,204	281,626	-----	87,451	1,034,323	615,056	345,280	622,559	468,410	300,581
1950-----	1,424,434	867,455	556,979	1,221,060	203,374	-----	62,232	976,783	385,419	263,896	609,805	294,085	256,648
1940-----	1,156,298	755,290	401,008	989,839	166,459	-----	69,788	864,545	221,965	312,423	587,328	234,054	22,498

* Denotes first year for which figures include Alaska and Hawaii.

¹ 20-percent sample.² 25-percent sample.